

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Ansems K, Grundeis F, Dahms K, Mikolajewska A, Thieme V, Piechotta V, Metzendorf MI, Stegemann M, Benstoem C, Fichtner F

Ansems K, Grundeis F, Dahms K, Mikolajewska A, Thieme V, Piechotta V, Metzendorf M-I, Stegemann M, Benstoem C, Fichtner F. Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021, Issue 8. Art. No.: CD014962. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD014962.

www.cochranelibrary.com

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review) Copyright © 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

HEADER
ABSTRACT
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS
BACKGROUND
OBJECTIVES
METHODS
RESULTS
Figure 1
DISCUSSION
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
REFERENCES
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES
RISK OF BIAS
DATA AND ANALYSES
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 1: All-cause mortality at up to day 28 . 63
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 2: All-cause mortality at hospital 6: discharge
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 3: All-cause mortality (time-to-event) 6-
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 4: Worsening of clinical status: new need for mechanical ventilation
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 5: Worsening of clinical status: new 6. need for invasive mechanical ventilation
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 6: Worsening of clinical status: new 6. need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 7: Worsening of clinical status: new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 8: Viral clearance
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 9: Serious adverse events
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 10: Adverse events, any grade 6
Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 11: Adverse events, grade 3 to 4 66
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: Subgroup analysis (age of participants): remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 69 1: All-cause mortality at up to day 28
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3: Subgroup analysis (timing of first dose administration with illness onset): remdesivir versus 70 placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 1: All-cause mortality at up to day 28
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4: Subgroup analysis (severity of condition, no oxygen versus low-flow oxygen versus mechanical 7. ventilation (including high-flow oxygen, non-invasive ventilation, invasive mechanical ventilation, and ECMO): remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 1: All-cause mortality at up to day 28
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5: Subgroup analysis (duration of remdesivir application): remdesivir versus placebo or standard care 72 alone, Outcome 1: All-cause mortality at up to day 28
ADDITIONAL TABLES
APPENDICES
HISTORY
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST
SOURCES OF SUPPORT
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW
NOTES



[Intervention Review]

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19

Kelly Ansems¹*a*, Felicitas Grundeis²*b*, Karolina Dahms¹, Agata Mikolajewska³, Volker Thieme², Vanessa Piechotta⁴, Maria-Inti Metzendorf⁵, Miriam Stegemann³, Carina Benstoem¹*c*, Falk Fichtner²*d*

¹Department of Intensive Care Medicine, Medical Faculty, RWTH Aachen University, Aachen, Germany. ²Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care, University of Leipzig Medical Center, Leipzig, Germany. ³Department of Infectious Diseases and Respiratory Medicine, Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, corporate member of Freie Universität Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Berlin, Germany. ⁴Cochrane Haematology, Department I of Internal Medicine, Center for Integrated Oncology Aachen Bonn Cologne Duesseldorf, Faculty of Medicine and University Hospital Cologne, University of Cologne, Cologne, Germany. ⁵Cochrane Metabolic and Endocrine Disorders Group, Institute of General Practice, Medical Faculty of the Heinrich-Heine-University Düsseldorf, Düsseldorf, Germany

^{*a*} contributed equally as first authors. ^{*b*} contributed equally as first authors. ^{*c*} contributed equally as last authors. ^{*d*} contributed equally as last authors

Contact address: Felicitas Grundeis, felicitas.grundeis@medizin.uni-leipzig.de.

Editorial group: Cochrane Haematology Group. **Publication status and date:** Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 8, 2021.

Citation: Ansems K, Grundeis F, Dahms K, Mikolajewska A, Thieme V, Piechotta V, Metzendorf M-I, Stegemann M, Benstoem C, Fichtner F. Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021, Issue 8. Art. No.: CD014962. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD014962.

Copyright © 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

Remdesivir is an antiviral medicine with properties to inhibit viral replication of SARS-CoV-2. Positive results from early studies attracted media attention and led to emergency use authorisation of remdesivir in COVID-19. A thorough understanding of the current evidence regarding the effects of remdesivir as a treatment for SARS-CoV-2 infection based on randomised controlled trials (RCTs) is required.

Objectives

To assess the effects of remdesivir compared to placebo or standard care alone on clinical outcomes in hospitalised patients with SARS-CoV-2 infection, and to maintain the currency of the evidence using a living systematic review approach.

Search methods

We searched the Cochrane COVID-19 Study Register (which comprises the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), PubMed, Embase, ClinicalTrials.gov, WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform, and medRxiv) as well as Web of Science (Science Citation Index Expanded and Emerging Sources Citation Index) and WHO COVID-19 Global literature on coronavirus disease to identify completed and ongoing studies without language restrictions. We conducted the searches on 16 April 2021.

Selection criteria

We followed standard Cochrane methodology.

We included RCTs evaluating remdesivir for the treatment of SARS-CoV-2 infection in hospitalised adults compared to placebo or standard care alone irrespective of disease severity, gender, ethnicity, or setting.

We excluded studies that evaluated remdesivir for the treatment of other coronavirus diseases.

Data collection and analysis

We followed standard Cochrane methodology.

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



To assess risk of bias in included studies, we used the Cochrane RoB 2 tool for RCTs. We rated the certainty of evidence using the GRADE approach for outcomes that were reported according to our prioritised categories: all-cause mortality at up to day 28, duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation, duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen, new need for mechanical ventilation (high-flow oxygen, non-invasive, or invasive mechanical ventilation), new need for invasive mechanical ventilation, new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen, new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs, quality of life, serious adverse events, and adverse events (any grade).

Main results

We included five RCTs with 7452 participants diagnosed with SARS-CoV-2 infection and a mean age of 59 years, of whom 3886 participants were randomised to receive remdesivir. Most participants required low-flow oxygen (n=4409) or mechanical ventilation (n=1025) at baseline. Studies were mainly conducted in high- and upper-middle-income countries. We identified two ongoing studies, one was suspended due to a lack of COVID-19 patients to recruit.

Risk of bias assessments were considered to be some concerns or high risk for clinical status and safety outcomes because participants who had died did not contribute information to these outcomes. Without adjustment, this leads to an uncertain amount of missing values and the potential for bias due to missing data.

Effects of remdesivir in hospitalised individuals

Remdesivir probably makes little or no difference to all-cause mortality at up to day 28 (risk ratio (RR) 0.93, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.81 to 1.06; risk difference (RD) 8 fewer per 1000, 95% CI 21 fewer to 7 more; 4 studies, 7142 participants; moderate-certainty evidence). There was limited evidence for a beneficial effect of remdesivir on mortality in a subset of 435 participants who received low flow oxygen at baseline in one study (RR 0.32, 95% CI 0.15 to 0.66). We could not confirm this finding due to restricted availability of relevant subgroup data from other studies.

Remdesivir may have little or no effect on the duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation (2 studies, 1298 participants, data not pooled, low-certainty evidence). We are uncertain whether remdesivir increases or decreases the chance of clinical improvement in terms of duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen at up to day 28 (3 studies, 1691 participants, data not pooled, very low-certainty evidence).

We are very uncertain whether remdesivir decreases or increases the risk of clinical worsening in terms of new need for mechanical ventilation at up to day 28 (high-flow oxygen or non-invasive ventilation or invasive mechanical ventilation) (RR 0.78, 95% Cl 0.48 to 1.24; RD 29 fewer per 1000, 95% Cl 68 fewer to 32 more; 3 studies, 6696 participants; very low-certainty evidence); new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen (RR 0.70, 95% Cl 0.51 to 0.98; RD 72 fewer per 1000, 95% Cl 118 fewer to 5 fewer; 1 study, 573 participants; very low-certainty evidence); and new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs (RR 0.81, 95% Cl 0.54 to 1.22; RD 84 fewer per 1000, 95% Cl 204 fewer to 98 more; 1 study, 138 participants; very low-certainty evidence). Remdesivir may decrease the risk of clinical worsening in terms of new need for invasive mechanical ventilation (67 fewer participants amongst 1000 participants; RR 0.56, 95% Cl 0.41 to 0.77; 2 studies, 1159 participants; low-certainty evidence).

None of the included studies reported quality of life.

Remdesivir probably decreases the serious adverse events rate at up to 28 days (RR 0.75, 95% CI 0.63 to 0.90; RD 63 fewer per 1000, 95% CI 94 fewer to 25 fewer; 3 studies, 1674 participants; moderate-certainty evidence). We are very uncertain whether remdesivir increases or decreases adverse events rate (any grade) (RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.27; RD 29 more per 1000, 95% CI 82 fewer to 158 more; 3 studies, 1674 participants; very low-certainty evidence).

Authors' conclusions

Based on the currently available evidence remdesivir probably has little or no effect on all-cause mortality at up to 28 days in hospitalised adults with SARS-CoV-2 infection. We are uncertain about the effects of remdesivir on clinical improvement and worsening. There were insufficient data available to examine the effect of remdesivir on mortality across subgroups defined by respiratory support at baseline.

Future studies should provide additional data on efficacy and safety of remdesivir for defined core outcomes in COVID-19 research, especially for different population subgroups. This could allow us to draw more reliable conclusions on the potential benefits and harms of remdesivir in future updates of this review. Due to the living approach of this work, we will update the review periodically.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Remdesivir to treat people with COVID-19

Is remdesivir (an antiviral medicine) an effective treatment for COVID-19?

Key messages

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Copyright ${\ensuremath{\mathbb C}}$ 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



• For adults hospitalised with COVID-19, remdesivir probably has little or no effect on deaths from any cause up to 28 days after treatment compared with placebo (sham treatment) or usual care.

• We are uncertain whether remdesivir improves or worsens patients' condition, based on whether they needed more or less help with breathing.

• Researchers should agree on key outcomes to be used in COVID-19 research, and future studies should investigate these areas. This would allow future updates of this review to draw more certain conclusions about the use of remdesivir to treat COVID-19.

What is remdesivir?

Remdesivir is a medicine that fights viruses. It has been shown to prevent the virus that causes COVID-19 (SARS-CoV-2) from reproducing. Medical regulators have approved remdesivir for emergency use to treat people with COVID-19.

What did we want to find out?

We wanted to know if remdesivir is an effective treatment for people in hospital with COVID-19 and if it causes unwanted effects compared to placebo or usual care.

People with COVID-19 are given different kinds of breathing support, depending on how severe their breathing difficulties are. We used the types of breathing support people received as a measure of the success of remdesivir in treating COVID-19. Types of breathing support included:

• for severe breathing difficulties: invasive mechanical ventilation, when a breathing tube is put into patients' lungs, and a machine (ventilator) breathes for them. Patients are given medicine to make them sedated whilst they are on a ventilator.

• for moderate to severe breathing difficulties: non-invasive mechanical ventilation through a mask over the nose and/or mouth, or a helmet. Air or oxygen is pushed through the mask. Patients are generally awake for this treatment.

• for moderate breathing difficulties: oxygen via a mask or prongs that sit in the nostrils. Patients can still breathe room air.

We were interested in the following outcomes:

- deaths from any cause in the 28 days after treatment;
- whether patients got better after treatment, measured by how long they spent on mechanical ventilation or oxygen;
- whether patients' condition worsened so that they needed oxygen or mechanical ventilation;
- quality of life;
- any unwanted effects; and
- serious unwanted effects.

What did we do?

We searched for studies that investigated remdesivir to treat adults with COVID-19 compared to placebo or standard care. Patients were hospitalised with COVID-19 and could be of any gender or ethnicity.

We compared and summarised the results of the studies and rated our confidence in the evidence, based on factors such as study methods and sizes.

What did we find?

We found 5 studies with 7452 people hospitalised with COVID-19. Of these, 3886 people were given remdesivir. The average age of patients was 59 years. Studies took place around the world, mainly in high- and upper-middle-income countries.

Main results

The included studies compared remdesivir to placebo or usual care in people hospitalised with COVID-19 for up to 28 days.

Deaths from any cause

• Remdesivir probably makes little or no difference to deaths from any cause (4 studies, 7142 people). In 1000 people, 8 fewer die with remdesivir compared to placebo or standard care.

Did patients get better with remdesivir?

- Remdesivir may have little or no effect on the length of time patients spent on invasive mechanical ventilation (2 studies, 1298 people).
- We do not know whether remdesivir increases or decreases time on supplemental oxygen (3 studies, 1691 people).

Did patients get worse with remdesivir?

- We do not know whether patients are more or less likely to need any mechanical ventilation (invasive or non-invasive) with remdesivir (3 studies, 6696 people).
- Patients may be less likely to need invasive mechanical ventilation (2 studies, 1159 people).
- We do not know whether patients are more or less likely to need non-invasive mechanical ventilation (1 study, 573 people).
- We do not know whether patients are more or less likely to need oxygen by mask or nasal prongs (1 study, 138 people).

Quality of life

• None of the included studies reported quality of life.

Unwanted effects

- We do not know whether remdesivir leads to more or fewer unwanted effects of any level (3 studies, 1674 people).
- Patients are probably less likely to experience serious unwanted effects with remdesivir than with placebo or standard care (3 studies, 1674 people). In 1000 people, 63 fewer would experience a serious unwanted effect compared to placebo or standard care.

What are the limitations of the evidence?

We are moderately confident in the evidence for deaths from any cause and serious unwanted effects; however, our confidence in the other evidence is limited because studies used different methods to measure and record their results, and we did not find many studies for some of our outcomes of interest.

How up-to-date is this evidence?

The evidence is current to 16 April 2021.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

Summary of findings 1. Remdesivir compared to placebo or standard care alone for hospitalised adults with confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection

Remdesivir compared to placebo or standard care alone for hospitalised adults with confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection

Patient or population: hospitalised adults with confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection

Settings: in-hospital

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review) Copyright © 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Intervention: remdesivir (10 days)

Comparator: placebo or standard care alone

Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects		Relative effect 95% CI	No. of partici- pants (studies)	Certainty of the evi- dence (GRADE)	Comments
	Assumed risk					
	Placebo or standard care alone	Risk difference with remdesivir				
All-cause mortality at up to day 28	108 per 1000 ⁱ	8 fewer per 1000 (21 fewer to 7 more)	RR 0.93 (0.81 to 1.06)	7142 (4 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ MODERATE Due to serious impre- cision ¹	Remdesivir probably makes little or no difference to all-cause mortality.
Improvement of clini- cal status: duration to liberation from inva- sive mechanical venti- lation at up to day 28	tatus: duration to ration from inva- mechanical venti- be included in meta-analysis. 1 study reported a median 17 days (IQR 9 to 28) in the remdesivir group and 20 days (IQR 8 to 28) in the control group (rate difference –3.0, 95)			1298 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW Due to serious risk of bias and serious im- precision ^{2,3}	Remdesivir may have little or no effect on improvement of clinical status: du- ration to liberation from invasive me- chanical ventilation.
Improvement of clini- cal status: duration to liberation from supple- mental oxygen at up to day 283 studies reported this outcome as me be included in meta-analysis. 1 study 13 days (IQR 5 to 28) in the remdesivir (IQR 8 to 28) in the control group (rate Cl -11.8 to -4.2). 1 study reported a me 11 to 30) in the remdesivir and 21 days the control group (rate difference -2, 9 third study reported time to room air tial respiratory support: 4 days (IQR 2 group and 6 days (IQR 4 to 14) in the c 95% Cl 1.11 to 3.36).		eta-analysis. 1 study repo 28) in the remdesivir grou e control group (rate diffe study reported a mediar mdesivir and 21 days (IQ (rate difference -2, 95% ted time to room air rega pport: 4 days (IQR 2 to 6) (IQR 4 to 14) in the contr	rted a median of up and 21.0 days erence -8.0, 95% n of 19 days (IQR R 14 to 30.5) in CI -6 to 1). The rdless of the ini- in the remdesivir	1691 (3 RCTs)	 ⊕ ⊖ ⊖ VERY LOW Due to serious risk of bias, serious imprecision, and other considerations^{2,4,5} 	We are uncertain as to whether remde- sivir increases or decreases the chance of clinical improvement: duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen .

•<u>,1</u>],1]. Cochrane Library

6 Convright © 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration Published by John Wiley & Sons 1td	Clinical worsening: new need for mechan- ical ventilation at day 28 (defined as high- flow oxygen, non-in- vasive, or invasive me- chanical ventilation)	131 per 1000	29 fewer per 1000 (68 fewer to 32 more)	RR 0.78 (0.48 to 1.24)	6696 (3 RCTs)	$\oplus \ominus \ominus \ominus$ VERY LOW Due to serious risk of bias, serious impreci- sion, and serious in- consistency ^{1,4,6}	We are very uncertain as to whether remdesivir decreases or increases the risk of clinical worsening: new need for mechanical ventilation.
	Clinical worsening: new need for invasive mechanical ventilation at up to day 28	152 per 1000	67 fewer per 1000 (90 fewer to 35 few- er)	RR 0.56 (0.41 to 0.77)	1159 (2 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊖⊖ LOW Due to serious risk of bias and other con- siderations ^{4,5}	Remdesivir may decrease the risk of clinical worsening: new need for inva- sive mechanical ventilation.
	Clinical worsening: new need for non-inva- sive mechanical venti- lation or high-flow oxy- gen at up to day 28	241 per 1000	72 fewer per 1000 (118 fewer to 5 few- er)	RR 0.70 (0.51 to 0.98)	573 (1 RCT)	⊕ ⊖ ⊖ ⊖ VERY LOW Due to serious risk of bias and very serious imprecision ^{3,7}	We are very uncertain as to whether remdesivir decreases or increases the risk of clinical worsening: new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen.
	Clinical worsening: new need for oxy- gen by mask or nasal prongs at up to day 28	444 per 1000	84 fewer per 1000 (204 fewer to 98 more)	RR 0.81 (0.54 to 1.22)	138 (1 RCT)	⊕ ⊖ ⊖ ⊖ VERY LOW Due to serious risk of bias and very serious imprecision ^{3,8}	We are very uncertain as to whether remdesivir decreases or increases the risk of clinical worsening: new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs.
	Quality of life	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	None of the included studies report- ed quality of life, therefore we do not know whether remdesivir has any im- pact on this outcome.
	Serious adverse events at up to day 28	253 per 1000	63 fewer per 1000 (94 fewer to 25 few- er)	RR 0.75 (0.63 to 0.90)	1674 (3 RCTs)	⊕⊕⊕⊖ MODERATE Due to serious risk of bias ³	Remdesivir probably decreases the risk of serious adverse events.
	Adverse events (any grade) at up to day 28	587 per 1000	29 more per 1000 (82 fewer to 158 more)	RR 1.05 (0.86 to 1.27)	1674 (3 RCTs)	 ⊕ ⊖ ⊖ ⊖ VERY LOW Due to serious risk of bias, serious inconsistency, and serious imprecision^{1,3,9} 	We are very uncertain as to whether remdesivir increases or decreases ad- verse events (any grade).



CI: confidence interval; HR: hazard ratio; IQR: interquartile range; NA: not applicable; RCT: randomised controlled trial; RR: risk ratio

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High certainty: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of effect.

Moderate certainty: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Low certainty: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.

Very low certainty: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

i. All-cause mortality at hospital discharge: RR 0.98, 95% CI 0.84 to 1.14; 1 study, 5451 participants; I² not applicable. All-cause mortality (time-to-event): HR 0.93, 95% CI 0.80 to 1.07; 2 studies, 6513 participants; I² = 57%.

¹Downgraded one level due to serious imprecision because of wide confidence intervals in the studies and the 95% confidence interval includes both benefits and harms. ²Downgraded one level due to serious imprecision because the 95% confidence interval includes both benefits and harms.

³Downgraded one level due to serious risk of bias because of competing risk of death.

⁴Downgraded one level due to serious risk of bias because of inadequate blinding of participants, personnel, and outcome assessors and possible deviation in time point of measuring in one study, and competing risk of death.

⁵Downgraded one level due to other considerations, as studies reported outcomes differently because of missing standards.

⁶Downgraded one level due to serious inconsistency because of statistical heterogeneity ($I^2 = 85\%$).

⁷Downgraded two levels due to serious imprecision because of few participants and data from only one study.

⁸Downgraded two levels due to very serious imprecision because of wide confidence intervals and data from only one study.

⁹Downgraded one level due to serious inconsistency because of statistical heterogeneity (I² = 77%).



BACKGROUND

This work is part of a series of Cochrane Reviews investigating treatments and therapies for coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19). Reviews of this series share information in the background section and methodology based on the first published reviews about monoclonal antibodies, Kreuzberger 2021, and convalescent plasma (Chai 2020), and are part of the German research project "CEOsys" (COVID-19 Evidence-Ecosystem; CEOsys 2021).

Description of the condition

COVID-19 is a rapidly spreading infectious disease caused by the severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2). On 11 March 2020, the World Health Organization (WHO) declared the current COVID-19 outbreak as a pandemic (WHO 2020a). COVID-19 is unprecedented to previous coronavirus outbreaks, such as severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS) and Middle East respiratory syndrome (MERS, Table 1), with 813 and 858 deaths, respectively (WHO 2003; WHO 2019). In particular with respect to public health, socio-economic conditions, and severity of the disease, it has surpassed the aforementioned outbreaks. Despite intensive international efforts to contain its spread, as of July 2021, the cumulative number of cases reported globally is almost 200 million, and the number of deaths is more than 4 million (WHO 2020b; WHO 2021a; WHO 2021b).

SARS-CoV-2 is a positive-sense, double-stranded ribonucleic acid (RNA) virus that belongs to the *Coronaviridae* family (Chen 2020; Kumar 2020). There is widespread consensus that SARS-CoV-2 is closely related to a beta coronavirus detected in bat faeces. However, the host of origin and the intermediate host remain unclear (Lundstrom 2020; Malaiyan 2020; WHO 2021c). SARS-CoV-2 binds to angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 receptors, which are expressed in lung, heart, kidney, intestine, as well as endothelium, by means of its spike glycoprotein (Yan 2020). Viral variants mainly present mutational changes in the spike glycoprotein (WHO 2021d). Infection with SARS-CoV-2 results in an immune response involving CD4⁺ and CD8⁺ T cells, which may lead to acute respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS) and multiple organ dysfunction syndrome through cytokine storm syndrome as a result of the release of proinflammatory cytokines and chemokines (Li 2020b).

The median incubation time is estimated at between five and six days, and 97.5% of symptomatic cases develop symptoms within 11.5 days of exposure (Lauer 2020). Signs and symptoms can include sore throat, cough, fever, headache, fatigue, and myalgia or arthralgia. The presence of anosmia and ageusia, with an overall low sensitivity (lower than 50%), has a specificity greater than 90% and may be useful as a red flag for COVID-19 (Struyf 2021). Other symptoms include shortness of breath, chills, nausea or vomiting, diarrhoea, nasal congestion, haemoptysis, and conjunctival congestion (WHO 2020c).

A large proportion of infected individuals remain asymptomatic throughout the course of the disease, depending on the time of the investigation, the cohort investigated, and the dominant circulating virus variants (Chen 2020a; Pan 2020; Wu 2020; Funk 2021). The reported frequency of asymptomatic courses also varies greatly and ranges between 6% and 96% (Oran 2020; Funk 2021). In a meta-analysis, Buitrago-Garcia and colleagues estimated the proportion of persistently asymptomatic infected individuals at 20%, with a prediction interval of 3% to 67% (Buitrago-Garcia 2020).

Despite the absence of clinical signs, asymptomatic individuals show typical findings on chest computed tomography (CT) in up to 50% of cases (Hu 2020; Meng 2020).

A smaller proportion of infected individuals are affected by severe (approximately 11% to 20%) or critical (approximately 1% to 5%) disease with hospitalisation and intensive care unit (ICU) admittance due to respiratory failure, septic shock, or multiple organ dysfunction syndrome (Wu 2020; Funk 2021). In a case series from 12 New York hospitals, 14% of patients hospitalised due to COVID-19 were treated in ICU (Richardson 2020). Evaluations of patients during the first COVID-19 wave in Germany show an estimate of 14% to 37% of this proportion (Schilling 2020; Tolksdorf 2020). In an observational study of 10,021 hospitalised adult patients in Germany with a confirmed COVID-19 diagnosis, 17% received mechanical ventilation (non-invasive and invasive). In this study, 27% of ventilated patients required dialysis due to acute renal failure. Mortality in patients not receiving mechanical ventilation was 16%, and up to 53% in ventilated patients. Mortality in patients receiving mechanical ventilation (non-invasive and invasive) and dialysis was 73% (Karagiannidis 2020). In a systematic review and meta-analysis of international studies, the proportion of patients who died was estimated at 34% amongst those treated in ICU, and 83% amongst those receiving invasive mechanical ventilation (Potere 2020).

The infection fatality ratio varies widely between countries and reporting periods (from 0.01% to more than 25%). However, these numbers may be misleading as they tend to overestimate the infection fatality ratio due to varying testing frequency, lag in reporting dates, and variations in case definitions, especially in the beginning of the pandemic, as clinicians were mainly focused on severe cases (Wu 2020; WHO 2020b).

Risk for severe disease, hospitalisation, and mortality is higher for individuals aged 65 years or older, males, smokers, and individuals with certain underlying medical conditions, such as cancer, chronic kidney disease, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD), heart conditions, immunocompromised state, obesity, sickle cell disease, or type 2 diabetes mellitus (Huang 2020; Karagiannidis 2020; Liang 2020; Petrilli 2020; WHO 2020c; Williamson 2020a).

Vaccination has been shown to be highly effective at reducing severe illness and death from COVID-19. As of July 2021, more than 2.95 billion doses of COVID-19 vaccines have been administered at the global level (https://covid19.who.int/). However, the majority of vaccines have been administered in a few high-income countries. The majority of the world's population still remains susceptible to SARS-CoV-2 infection and at risk of developing COVID-19. Moreover, the duration and degree of protection against the disease, but also against infection and transmission, is still not well-defined, and vaccine hesitancy poses direct and indirect threats to health (Grubaugh 2020). Besides unequal access to vaccines, there is evidence indicating a significant impact of certain circulating variants of SARS-CoV-2 on immunity that is likely to have an impact on the epidemiological situation. (Grubaugh 2020; Schwarz 2021).

In light of the extent of the pandemic, including evolving virus variants and a scarcity of effective treatments as well as issues related to the global availability of vaccines, the role of effective therapies is of utmost interest for combating COVID-19.

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Description of the intervention

Remdesivir (GS-5734) is an antiviral agent derived from a smallmolecule library and designed to target the replication of pathogenic RNA viruses (Siegel 2017). It evinced a broad-spectrum in vitro efficacy against various emerging viruses, such as *Filoviridae* (e.g. Ebolavirus and Marburgvirus), *Pneumoviridae* (respiratory syncytial virus), and *Coronaviridae* (MERS-CoV, SARS-CoV) (Sheahan 2017; Choy 2020).

In the large and complex 2014 to 2016 outbreak in West Africa, remdesivir showed promising in vivo activity against the Ebola virus (Warren 2016; Tchesnokov 2019). In rhesus monkeys infected with Ebola virus, the novel nucleoside analog led to reduced plasma viral RNA and beneficial impact on clinical progression (Warren 2016). However, when transferred to patients, the remdesivir arm of a randomised controlled trial (RCT) was stopped early due to significant inferiority to monoclonal antibody treatment on mortality (Mulangu 2019).

Sheahan and colleagues outlined the possible relevance of remdesivir in the prevention and treatment of existing and emerging coronaviruses in a mouse model in 2017 (Sheahan 2017). Studies on murine models of SARS infection as well as MERS infection models in rhesus monkeys showed a significant reduction in virus replication, improvement of clinical symptoms, and reduction of lung tissue damage rate (de Wit 2020; Sheahan 2020). In terms of these effects, remdesivir was superior to other antiviral substances such as ribavirin or lopinavir/ritonavir (Sheahan 2020). Two years later, the SARS-CoV-2 pandemic led to rapid investigation of remdesivir as a potential virostatic drug. In vitro testing supported its efficacy against different clinical isolates, partially at low-micromolar concentration (Choy 2020; Ogando 2020; Wang 2020). Early administration in SARS-CoV-2inoculated macaques reduced respiratory symptoms and lung damage compared to vehicle-treated controls (Williamson 2020b). However, pharmacokinetic data in humans, precisely COVID-19 patients, is rare, and the impact of impaired organ function on drug availability in infected cells is yet not well understood.

During the course of the COVID-19 pandemic, the antiviral agent was initially administered to hospitalised patients with COVID-19 in a compassionate-use attempt. The Adaptive COVID-19 Treatment Trial (ACTT-1) was one of the first multicentre RCTs to report a shortened time to recovery in hospitalised COVID-19 patients compared to standard care (Beigel 2020). Shortly after its publication, the US Food and Drug Administration released an Emergency Use Authorisation on 1 May 2020 (EUA 2021). Based on the recommendation of the European Medicines Agency, the European Union Commission followed in July 2020 with the authorisation of remdesivir as the first treatment option in patients at least 12 years of age with COVID-19 pneumonia and the need for supplementary oxygen (EUA 2020). Later that year, the Committee for Medicinal Products for Human Use narrowed the indication to patients with low- or high-flow oxygen or other non-invasive ventilation (EMA 2020). The recommended dosing regimen is 200 mg intravenously (loading dose), followed by 100 mg over five to 10 days. According to the manufacturer, Gilead Science, phase one clinical trials revealed good tolerability and safety of intravenous administration of remdesivir in healthy individuals (EUA 2021). Reported side effects included phlebitis, constipation, headache, ecchymosis, nausea, and pain in the extremities, as well as transient

increase in transaminases, prothrombin time, and blood glucose in laboratory findings (Malin 2020).

Meanwhile, further RCTs relativised the initial euphoria. Amongst them were the interim results of the WHO Solidarity trial, which could not find a benefit for time to clinical improvement, need for mechanical ventilation, or mortality (WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021). Based on a meta-analysis of four RCTs, the WHO updated its COVID-19 treatment guidelines in January 2021 and recommended against the use of remdesivir in hospitalised patients (WHO 2021).

How the intervention might work

Remdesivir (GS-5734) is a mono phosphoramidate nucleoside prodrug which inhibits the synthesis of viral RNA. By competing with its natural analog adenosine triphosphate, it blocks the RNA-polymerase and leads to delayed chain termination, hence inhibiting the virus replication (Siegel 2017). The addition of the monophosphate prodrug improves the intracellular uptake, where phosphorylation turns it into its active metabolite (McGuigan 2006; Lo 2017).

In the early stage of a SARS-CoV-2-associated pneumonia, the reduction of the viral load is postulated to prevent a systemic inflammatory reaction and, in particular, alveolar damage. The clinical presentation of COVID-19 in the late pulmonary phase as well as in the hyper inflammatory phase are dominated by immunological processes, so that antiviral therapy strategies are no longer likely to be effective (Gautret 2020).

In summary, the broad-spectrum nucleoside analog remdesivir could be beneficial in the early stages of SARS-CoV-2-infection by inhibiting virus replication. This hypothesis is supported by promising in vitro and animal experiments (Choy 2020; Wang 2020; Williamson 2020b).

Why it is important to do this review

There is a clear and urgent need for more evidencebased information to guide clinical decision-making for COVID-19 patients. Current treatment consists of supportive care with oxygen supply in moderately severe cases, and non-invasive ventilation or invasive mechanical ventilation and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) in severe cases (CDC 2020; WHO 2020b). To date, few drugs have been shown to be of clear benefit in the treatment of COVID-19, such as corticosteroids. Few drugs are approved for the treatment of COVID-19, and international guidelines are constantly updated.

The application of remdesivir in COVID-19 patients aims to reduce symptom severity as well as disease progression through inhibited virus replication. Whilst early clinical trials seemed to reproduce positive effects on clinical improvement, leading to widespread authorisation of emergency use, the currently available data are conflicting and uncertain. In part, expectations raised by in vitro findings were not met. Extensive work in the field of systematic reviews for interventions for COVID-19 has already been undertaken, including on remdesivir. Assessment of the available data is not trivial due to inconsistent endpoint definitions, making it difficult to compare conducted trials. One review saw a reduction in mortality (Bansal 2021), whilst other reviews saw no or very small effects on mortality (Piscoya 2020; Siemieniuk 2020; Bhimrai 2021; Vegivinti 2021; Wilt 2021). A similarly inconsistent picture emerges

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

for clinical improvement and incidence of (serious) adverse events (Elsawah 2020; Yokoyama 2020; Al-Abdouh 2021; Kaka 2021; Wilt 2021).

These differences in the assessment of evidence can be attributed in part to the fact that some reviews also included non-randomised studies (e.g. Bansal 2021). Furthermore, data regarding important subgroups are not readily available.

This systematic review will fill current gaps by identifying, describing, evaluating, and synthesising all evidence for remdesivir on clinical outcomes in COVID-19. There is a need for a thorough understanding and an extensive review of the current body of evidence regarding the use of remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19. The primary goal of this review is to provide practising clinicians, healthcare providers, and interested laypersons with reliable and evidence-based information that will lead to improvement in the treatment of COVID-19.

OBJECTIVES

To assess the effects of remdesivir compared to placebo or standard care alone on clinical outcomes in hospitalised patients with SARS-CoV-2 infection, and to maintain the currency of the evidence using a living systematic review approach.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

The main description of methods is based on a template from the Cochrane Haematology working group in line with the series of Cochrane Reviews investigating treatments and therapies for COVID-19. We made specific adaptations related to the research question where necessary. The protocol for this review was registered with PROSPERO on 26 February 2021 (CRD42021238065).

To assess the effects of remdesivir for treatment in hospitalised individuals with SARS-CoV-2 infection, we included RCTs, as this study design, if performed appropriately, provides the best evidence for experimental therapies in highly controlled therapeutic settings. We used the methods recommended in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2021a). We had planned to also accept non-standard RCT designs, such as cluster-randomised trials (methods as recommended in Chapter 23 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions*) and cross-over trials (Higgins 2021b). We would only have considered results from the first period for cross-over trials, because COVID-19 is not a chronic condition, and its exact course and long-term effects have yet to be defined.

We excluded controlled non-randomised studies of intervention and observational studies. We also excluded animal studies, pharmacokinetic studies, and in vitro studies.

We included the following formats, if sufficient information was available on study design, characteristics of participants, interventions, and outcomes.

- Full-text publications
- Preprint articles
- Abstract publications

Results published in trials registries

Personal communication with investigators

We included preprints and conference abstracts to have a complete overview of the ongoing research activity, especially for tracking newly emerging studies about remdesivir in COVID-19. We did not apply any limitation with respect to length of follow-up.

Types of participants

We included adults with a confirmed diagnosis of COVID-19 (as described in the study) and did not exclude any studies based on gender, ethnicity, disease severity, or setting.

We excluded studies that evaluated remdesivir for the treatment of other coronavirus diseases such as SARS or MERS, or other viral diseases, such as Ebola. We planned that if studies enrolled populations with or who were exposed to mixed viral diseases, we would only include these if the trial authors provided subgroup data for SARS-CoV-2 infection.

Types of interventions

We included the following interventions:

• Remdesivir for the treatment of SARS-CoV-2 infection.

We included the following comparisons:

• Placebo or standard care alone.

Types of outcome measures

We evaluated core outcomes in accordance with the Core Outcome Measures in Effectiveness Trials (COMET) Initiative for COVID-19 patients (COMET 2020; WHO 2020d), and additional important outcomes that have been prioritised by consumer representatives and the German guideline panel for inpatient therapy of people with SARS-CoV-2 infection. Outcomes critical to this review are in bold.

- All-cause mortality at up to day 28, day 60, time-to-event, and at hospital discharge.
- Clinical status, assessed by need for respiratory support with standardised scales (e.g. WHO Clinical Progression Scale (WHO 2020d), WHO Ordinal Scale for Clinical Improvement (WHO

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review) Copyright © 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



2020d) at up to day 28, day 60, and up to longest follow-up), including:

- improvement of clinical status:
- □ liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation in surviving participants;
- □ ventilator-free days;
- ☐ duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation;
- ☐ liberation from supplemental oxygen in surviving participants;
- duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen.
- * worsening of clinical status:
 - new need for mechanical ventilation (defined as high-flow oxygen, non-invasive, or invasive mechanical ventilation);
 - new need for invasive mechanical ventilation;
 - □ new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen;
 - new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs.
- Need for dialysis at up to day 28.
- **Quality of life**, including fatigue and neurological status, assessed with standardised scales (e.g. WHOQOL-100) at up to seven days, up to 30 days, and longest follow-up available.
- Need for admission to ICU.
- Duration of ICU length of stay, or time to discharge from ICU.
- Duration of hospitalisation, or time to discharge from hospital.
- Viral clearance, assessed with reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) test for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline, up to 3, 7, and 15 days.
- Serious adverse events, defined as number of participants with event.
- Adverse events (any grade, grade 1 to 2, grade 3 to 4), defined as number of participants with event.

Timing of outcome measurement

In the case of time-to-event analysis (e.g. for time to discharge from hospital and time to mortality), we included the outcome measure based on the longest follow-up time. We also collected information on outcomes from all other time points reported in the publications.

We included adverse events occurring during active treatment and as well as long-term adverse events. If sufficient data were available, we grouped the measurement time points of eligible outcomes, for example adverse events and serious adverse events, into those measured directly after treatment (up to 7 days after treatment), medium-term outcomes (up to 15 days after treatment), and longer-term outcomes (more than 30 days after treatment).

We combined three different types of advanced respiratory support (high-flow oxygen, non-invasive mechanical ventilation, and invasive mechanical ventilation) into one outcome measure, using the term 'mechanical ventilation' for clinical as well as patient-oriented reasons (see Differences between protocol and review).

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

Our Information Specialist (MIM) conducted systematic searches in the following sources from the inception of each database to 16 April 2021 (date of last search for all databases), placing no restrictions on the language of publication.

- Cochrane COVID-19 Study Register (CCSR) (https:// covid-19.cochrane.org/) comprising:
 - * Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL), monthly updates;
 - * PubMed, daily updates;
 - * Embase.com, weekly updates;
 - * ClinicalTrials.gov (www.clinicaltrials.gov), daily updates;
 - World Health Organization International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (WHO ICTRP) (www.who.int/trialsearch), weekly updates;
 - * medRxiv (www.medrxiv.org), weekly updates.
- Web of Science Clarivate:
 - * Science Citation Index Expanded;
 - * Emerging Sources Citation Index.
- WHO COVID-19 Global literature on coronavirus disease (https://search.bvsalud.org/global-literature-on-novelcoronavirus-2019-ncov/).

For detailed search strategies, see Appendix 1.

Searching other resources

We identified other potentially eligible studies or ancillary publications by searching the reference lists of included studies, systematic reviews, and meta-analyses. In addition, we contacted investigators of the included studies to obtain additional information on the retrieved studies.

We searched for grey literature, which we defined as searching study registries such as ClinicalTrials.gov and the WHO ICTRP, contained in the CCSR, as well as searching preprint servers and grey literature indexes contained in CCSR and WHO COVID-19 Global literature on coronavirus disease. Once we established our set of included studies, we searched for preprints via Europe PubMed Central, to check if any preprints for included studies had been published since our database search.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

Four review authors (KA, FG, KD, VT) independently screened the results of the search strategies for eligibility by reading the titles and abstracts using Covidence software (Covidence 2021). We coded the abstracts as either 'include' or 'exclude'. In the case of disagreement, or if it was unclear whether the abstract should be retrieved, we obtained the full-text publication for further discussion. Several review authors (KA, FG, KD, VT) assessed the full-text articles of the selected studies. If two review authors were unable to reach a consensus, they consulted a third review author to reach a final decision.

As recommended in the PRISMA statement (Moher 2009), we documented the study selection process in a flow chart showing the total numbers of retrieved references and the numbers of included

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

and excluded studies. We listed all studies excluded after full-text assessment and the reasons for their exclusion in the Excluded studies section.

Data extraction and management

ochrane

We conducted data extraction according to the guidelines proposed by Cochrane (Li 2020a). Several review authors (KA, FG, KD, VT, AM) extracted data independently and in duplicate, using a customised data extraction form developed in Microsoft Excel (Microsoft 2018). Any disagreements were resolved by discussion or by consulting a third review author if necessary.

Two out of several review authors (KA, FG, KD, AM, VT, VP) independently assessed the included studies for methodological quality and risk of bias. If the review authors were unable to reach a consensus, a third review author was consulted.

We extracted the following information, where reported.

- General information: author, title, source, publication date, country, language, duplicate publications.
- Study characteristics: trial design, setting, and dates, source of participants, inclusion/exclusion criteria, comparability of groups, treatment cross-overs, compliance with assigned treatment, length of follow-up.
- Participant characteristics: age, gender, ethnicity, number of participants recruited/allocated/evaluated, additional diagnoses, severity of disease, previous treatments, concurrent treatments, comorbidities (e.g. diabetes, respiratory disease, hypertension, immunosuppression, obesity, heart failure).
- Interventions: dosage, frequency, timing, duration and route of administration, setting, duration of follow-up.
- Control interventions (placebo or standard care alone): dosage, frequency, timing, duration and route of administration, setting, duration of follow-up.
- Outcomes: as specified in Types of outcome measures section.
- Risk of bias assessment: randomisation process, deviations from the intended interventions, missing outcome data, measurement of the outcome, selection of the reported result.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

We used the RoB 2 tool (beta version 7) to analyse the risk of bias of the included studies (Sterne 2019). Of interest in this review was the effect of the assignment to the intervention (the intention-to-treat effect), thus we performed all assessments with RoB 2 on this effect. The outcomes that we assessed are those specified for inclusion as described in the Methods section.

Two out of several review authors (KA, FG, KD, AM, VT, VP) independently assessed the risk of bias for each outcome using the RoB 2 Excel tool to manage and record assessments. In case of discrepancies amongst judgements and inability to reach consensus, a third review author was consulted reach a final decision. We assessed the following types of bias as outlined in Chapter 8 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2021c).

- Bias arising from the randomisation process
- · Bias due to deviations from the intended interventions
- Bias due to missing outcome data

• Bias in measurement of the outcome

• Bias in selection of the reported result

For cluster-RCTs, we had planned to add a domain to assess bias arising from the timing of identification and recruitment of participants in relation to timing of randomisation, as recommended in the archived RoB 2 guidance for clusterrandomised trials and in Chapter 23 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Eldridge 2016; Higgins 2021b).

To address these types of bias, we used the signalling questions recommended in RoB 2 and made a judgement according to the following options.

- 'Yes': if there is firm evidence that the question is fulfilled in the study (i.e. the study is at low or high risk of bias given the direction of the question).
- 'Probably yes': a judgement has been made that the question is fulfilled in the study (i.e. the study is at low or high risk of bias given the direction of the question).
- 'No': if there is firm evidence that the question is unfulfilled in the study (i.e. the study is at low or high risk of bias given the direction of the question).
- 'Probably no': a judgement has been made that the question is unfulfilled in the study (i.e. the study is at low or high risk of bias given the direction of the question).
- 'No information': if the study report does not provide sufficient information to permit a judgement.

We used the algorithms proposed by RoB 2 to assign each domain one of the following levels of bias.

- Low risk of bias
- Some concerns
- High risk of bias

We subsequently derived an overall risk of bias rating for each prespecified outcome in each study in accordance with the following suggestions.

- 'Low risk of bias': we judge the trial to be at low risk of bias for all domains for the result.
- 'Some concerns': we judge the trial to raise some concerns in at least one domain for the result, but not to be at high risk of bias for any domain.
- 'High risk of bias': we judge the trial to be at high risk of bias in at least one domain for the result, or we judge the trial to have some concerns for multiple domains in a way that substantially lowers our confidence in the results.

We used the RoB 2 Excel tool to implement RoB 2 (beta version 7, available from riskofbias.info), and stored and presented our detailed RoB 2 assessments in the analyses section and as supplementary online material.

For domain three of the tool ('bias due to missing outcome data'), we considered death as a competing risk factor, especially for dichotomous clinical progression outcomes. We judged improvement to be at high risk of bias due to missing data because it is likely that death during follow-up impeded liberation from respiratory support, and hence missing data on improvement depends on its true value.

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Measures of treatment effect

For continuous outcomes, we recorded the mean, standard deviation, and total number of participants in both the treatment and control groups. Where continuous outcomes used the same scale, we performed analyses using the mean difference (MD) with 95% confidence intervals (CIs). For continuous outcomes measured with different scales, we performed analyses using the standardised mean difference (SMD). In our interpretation of SMDs, we re-expressed SMDs in the original units of a particular scale with the most clinical relevance and impact (e.g. clinical symptoms with the WHO Clinical Progression Scale) (WHO 2020d).

For dichotomous outcomes, we recorded the number of events and the total number of participants in both the treatment and control groups. We reported the pooled risk ratio (RR) with its associated 95% CI, and risk difference (RD) with its associated 95% CI (Deeks 2020).

If sufficient information was available, we extracted and reported hazard ratios (HRs) for time-to-event outcomes (e.g. time to hospital discharge). If HRs were not available, we made every effort to estimate the HR as accurately as possible from available data using the methods proposed by Parmar and Tierney (Parmar 1998; Tierney 2007). If a sufficient number of studies provided HRs, we used HRs rather than RRs or MDs in a meta-analysis, as they provide more information.

Unit of analysis issues

The aim of this review was to summarise trials that analyse data at the level of the individual. We would also have accepted cluster-randomised trials for inclusion had any been identified. We collated multiple reports of a given study so that each study, rather than each report, was the unit of analysis.

Studies with multiple treatment groups

As recommended in Chapter 6 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2021d), for studies with multiple treatment groups of the same intervention (i.e. dose, route of administration), we planned to evaluate if study arms were sufficiently homogeneous to be combined. We planned that if study arms could not be pooled, we would compare each arm with the common comparator separately. For pair-wise metaanalysis, we planned to split the 'shared' group into two or more groups with a smaller sample size, and include two or more (reasonably independent) comparisons. For this purpose, both the number of events and the total number of participants would have been divided for dichotomous outcomes, and the total number of participants would have been divided with unchanged means and standard deviations for continuous outcomes.

One study included in the review had multiple treatment arms of the same intervention (5-day course of remdesivir versus 10-day course of remdesivir) (Spinner 2020). Given the small number of participants in this study, we did not perform meta-analysis, but have reported the results for each treatment arm narratively in our subgroup analysis (see Effects of interventions, Duration of remdesivir application).

Dealing with missing data

In Chapter 10 of the Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions, a number of potential sources for missing data are

suggested, which we took into account: at study level, at outcome level, and at summary data level (Deeks 2020). At all levels, it is important to differentiate between data 'missing at random', which may often be unbiased, and 'not missing at random', which may bias the study and in turn the review results.

In the case of missing data, we requested this information from the principal investigators; details are provided in the Included studies section. Beigel 2020 and Spinner 2020 provided additional data on all-cause mortality at up to day 28 for subgroups of respiratory support, and Spinner 2020 provided data on clinical course. If after this data were still missing, we had to make explicit assumptions of any methods the included studies used.

Assessment of heterogeneity

We assessed heterogeneity of treatment effects between trials using a Chi² test with a significance level of P < 0.1. We used the l² statistic, Higgins 2003, and visual examination of the forest plot, to assess possible heterogeneity (l² > 30% to signify moderate heterogeneity, l² > 75% to signify considerable heterogeneity) (Deeks 2020). We planned that if the l² was above 80%, we would explore possible causes of heterogeneity through sensitivity analyses. If we could not find a reason for heterogeneity, we would not perform a meta-analysis, but instead would comment on the results from all studies and present these in tables.

Assessment of reporting biases

As mentioned above, we searched the trials registries to identify completed trials that have not been published elsewhere, to minimise publication bias or determine publication bias. We intended to explore potential publication bias by generating a funnel plot and statistically testing this by conducting a linear regression test for meta-analyses involving at least 10 trials (Sterne 2019). We would consider P < 0.1 as significant for this test.

Data synthesis

If the clinical and methodological characteristics of individual studies were sufficiently homogeneous, we pooled the data in meta-analysis. We performed analyses according to the recommendations in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Deeks 2020). We planned to treat placebo and no treatment as the same intervention, as well as standard care at different institutions and time points.

We used the Review Manager Web (RevMan Web) software for analyses (RevMan Web 2021). One review author entered the data into the software, and a second review author checked the data for accuracy. We used the random-effects model for all analyses, as we anticipated that true effects would be related but not the same for included studies. We planned that if meta-analysis was not possible, we would comment on the results narratively with the results from all studies, and present these in tables. If metaanalysis was possible, we would assess the effects of potential biases in sensitivity analyses (see Sensitivity analysis). For binary outcomes, we based the estimation of the between-study variance using the Mantel-Haenszel method. We used the inverse-variance method for continuous outcomes, outcomes that included data from cluster-RCTs, or outcomes where HRs were available. We explored heterogeneity for the outcome clinical worsening: new need for mechanical ventilation ($I^2 = 85\%$)

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

We conducted subgroup analyses for all-cause mortality at up to day 28 exclusively. In the case of sufficient data, we performed subgroup analyses of the following characteristics for remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone.

- Age of participants (divided into applicable age groups, e.g. 18 to 65 years, 65 to 79 years, 80 years and older).
- Pre-existing conditions (e.g. diabetes, respiratory disease, hypertension, immunosuppression, obesity, cardiac injury).
- Timing of first dose administration with illness onset.
- Severity of condition:
 - * no oxygen versus low-flow oxygen versus mechanical ventilation (including high-flow oxygen, non-invasive ventilation, invasive mechanical ventilation, and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation).
- Duration of remdesivir application:
 - * 5-day course of remdesivir versus 10-day course of remdesivir.

We used the tests for interaction to test for differences between subgroup results.

Sensitivity analysis

We performed sensitivity analysis of the following study characteristics for our prioritised outcomes, as described in the Types of outcome measures section.

- Risk of bias assessment components (studies with a low risk of bias or some concerns versus studies with a high risk of bias).
- Comparison of preprints versus peer-reviewed articles.
- Comparison of premature termination of studies with completed studies.
- Comparison of adolescent and adult participants versus adult participants.

Summary of findings and assessment of the certainty of the evidence

We created Summary of findings 1 and evaluated the certainty of the evidence using the GRADE approach for interventions evaluated in RCTs.

Summary of findings

We used MAGICapp software to create summary of findings tables (MAGICapp). For time-to-event outcomes, we calculated absolute effects at specific time points, as recommended in the GRADE guidance 27 (Skoetz 2020).

Chapter 14 of the updated *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* specifies that the "most critical and/ or important health outcomes, both desirable and undesirable, limited to seven or fewer outcomes" should be included in the summary of findings table(s) (Schünemann 2021). We included outcomes prioritised according to the Core Outcome Set for intervention studies, COMET 2020, and patient relevance; these are listed below.

• All-cause mortality: all-cause mortality at hospital discharge most favourable; if not reported, we will include all-cause

mortality day 60, followed by day 28, or time-to-event estimate in the summary of findings table.

- **Improvement of clinical status**, assessed with liberation from supplemental oxygen support or invasive mechanical ventilation, in accordance with WHO Clinical Progression Scale (WHO 2020d), at longest follow-up available.
 - * For all hospitalised individuals with oxygen support (WHO ≥ 5 at baseline on the WHO Clinical Progression Scale) (WHO 2020d): liberation from supplemental oxygen in surviving participants most favourable; if not reported, we will include duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen in the summary of findings table.
 - * For the subgroup of severely ill individuals (WHO ≥ 7 at baseline on the WHO Clinical Progression Scale) (WHO 2020d): liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation in surviving participants most favourable; if not reported, we will include ventilator-free days, followed by duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation, in the summary of findings table.
- Worsening of clinical status, assessed with new need for respiratory support, in accordance with the WHO Clinical Progression Scale (WHO 2020d), at longest follow-up available.
 - * New need for mechanical ventilation (non-invasive ventilation or high-flow oxygen or invasive ventilation).
 - * New need for invasive mechanical ventilation.
 - * New need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen.
 - New need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs.
- **Quality of life**, including fatigue and functional independence, assessed with standardised scales (e.g. WHOQOL-100) at longest follow-up available.
- Adverse events (any grade).
- Serious adverse events.

Assessment of the certainty of the evidence

We used the GRADE approach to assess the certainty of the evidence for the outcomes listed above.

The GRADE approach uses five domains (risk of bias, consistency of effect, imprecision, indirectness, and publication bias) to assess the certainty of the body of evidence for each prioritised outcome.

We downgraded the certainty of the evidence for:

- serious (-1) or very serious (-2) risk of bias;
- serious (-1) or very serious (-2) inconsistency;
- serious (-1) or very serious (-2) uncertainty about directness;
- serious (-1) or very serious (-2) imprecise or sparse data;
- serious (-1) or very serious (-2) probability of reporting bias.

The GRADE system uses the following criteria for assigning grades of evidence.

- High: we are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect.
- Moderate: we are moderately confident in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different.

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



- Low: our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: the true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect.
- Very low: we have very little confidence in the effect estimate: the true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect.

We followed the current GRADE guidance for these assessments in its entirety as recommended in Chapter 14 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Schünemann 2021).

We used the overall risk of bias judgement, derived from the RoB 2 Excel tool, to inform our decision on downgrading the certainty of the evidence for risk of bias. We phrased the findings and certainty of the evidence as suggested in the informative statement guidance (Santesso 2020).

Methods for future updates

Living systematic review considerations

Our Information Specialist (MIM) will provide us with new search records each week, which two review authors will screen, extract, evaluate, and integrate following the guidance for Cochrane living systematic reviews (Cochrane LSR). We will manually check platform trials that were previously identified and listed as 'studies awaiting classification' for additional treatment arms. We will wait until the accumulating evidence changes our conclusions of the implications of research and practice before republishing the review. We will consider one or more of the following components to inform this decision.

- Findings that change the estimated effect of one or more prioritised outcomes.
- Findings that change the credibility (e.g. GRADE rating) of the estimated effect of one or more prioritised outcomes.

• New settings, populations, interventions, comparisons, or outcomes studied.

In case of emerging policy relevance because of global controversies around the intervention, we will consider republishing an updated review even though our conclusions remain unchanged. We will review the review scope and methods approximately monthly, or more frequently if appropriate, in light of potential changes in COVID-19 research (e.g. when additional comparisons, interventions, subgroups or outcomes, or new review methods become available).

RESULTS

Description of studies

See Characteristics of included studies, Characteristics of excluded studies, and Characteristics of ongoing studies tables.

Results of the search

We performed the database searches for RCTs in April 2021 and identified 922 records. After removing duplicates, we screened 884 records based on title and abstract, of which 783 studies did not meet the prespecified inclusion criteria and were excluded. We screened the full texts, or if these were not available, the trial register entries, of the remaining 101 references. Reasons for exclusion of the studies excluded at full-text stage are listed in Characteristics of excluded studies. We identified two ongoing records (two studies) (Characteristics of ongoing studies; Table 2). Overall, we included 42 records (five studies) in our narrative analysis and 41 records (four studies) in our meta-analyses. We searched ClinicalTrials.gov and the WHO ICTRP for additional and ongoing trials that met our inclusion criteria. Details of our search strategy are provided in Appendix 1. We recorded the selection process in sufficient detail to complete a PRISMA flow diagram (Figure 1).



Figure 1.





Figure 1. (Continued)



Included studies

We included five RCTs with 7452 participants diagnosed with SARS-CoV-2 infection in the review (Beigel 2020; Spinner 2020; Wang 2020; Mahajan 2021; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021). The included participants (mean age 59.37 years, 63.31% male) were diagnosed with SARS-CoV-2 infection and were randomly assigned to receive either remdesivir or standard care alone. The majority of included studies were conducted in high- and upper-middle-income countries; the only reported lower-middle-income countries were Honduras, India, and the Philippines. A detailed overview of the characteristics of included studies and Table 3.

Study design and control

All included RCTs used a parallel-group design. Three studies had an open-label design with comparison of remdesivir to standard care alone (Spinner 2020; Mahajan 2021; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021), whereas two studies were doubleblinded and placebo-controlled (Beigel 2020; Wang 2020). In one study (Beigel 2020), participants in the control arm received a lyophilised placebo identical in physical appearance to the active lyophilised formulation and containing the same inactive ingredients; alternatively, a normal saline of equal volume was given if there were limitations on matching placebo supplies. In the other study (Wang 2020), participants in the control group received a placebo, which was provided by Gilead Sciences. Three studies compared remdesivir to standard care alone (Spinner 2020; Mahajan 2021; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021). Notably, two studies did not provide details on standard care (Wang 2020; Mahajan 2021). Three studies performed non-specified standard care according to local guidelines (Beigel 2020; Spinner 2020; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021).

Intervention

A total of 3886 participants in the included RCTs were randomised to receive remdesivir. The majority of included studies applied a 10day course of remdesivir (Beigel 2020; Spinner 2020; Wang 2020; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021). Spinner 2020 (additionally) and Mahajan 2021 (solely) reported outcomes also for a five-day treatment course. Participants in the WHO Solidarity trial were randomly assigned to receive either remdesivir (n = 2750), hydroxychloroquine (n = 954), lopinavir (n = 1411), or interferon beta-1a (n = 2063) and were compared with a control group for each arm (WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021). Because of an overlap of each control group with other groups, participants allocated for experimental treatments other than remdesivir and associated control groups were not included in the total calculation of participants in our review.

The treatment regimen in the interventional arms of all included studies consisted of standard care plus 200 mg remdesivir intravenously as a loading dose on day 1, followed by 100 mg daily. In three studies (Beigel 2020; Wang 2020;

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Copyright © 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021), the maintenance dose plus standard care was administered on days 2 through 10 or until hospital discharge or death. In one study (Spinner 2020), participants received maintenance dose plus standard care either for four or nine consecutive days or until hospital discharge or death; and in the remaining study (Mahajan 2021), the maintenance dose of 100 mg remdesivir plus standard care was administered daily on days 2 through 5.

Setting

Three studies were multicentre studies performed in several countries (Beigel 2020 in 73 sites in Denmark, Germany, Greece, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Singapore, Spain, the UK, and the USA; Spinner 2020 in 105 hospitals in Asia, Europe, and the USA; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021 in 405 hospitals in Argentina, Brazil, Canada, Germany, Honduras, India, Indonesia, Iran, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Kenya, Lebanon, Malaysia, Norway, Peru, the Philippines, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, and Thailand) (Beigel 2020; Spinner 2020; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021). Wang 2020 performed a multicentre study in one country, China. Mahajan 2021 performed a single-centre study in India.

Participants

All studies included hospitalised adults with SARS-CoV-2 infections (Beigel 2020; Spinner 2020; Wang 2020; Mahajan 2021; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021). Notably, Spinner 2020 included one participant younger than 18 years; this corresponds to 0.178% of all recruited participants in this RCT. Reported comorbidities across all studies included diabetes, hypertension and other cardiovascular diseases, chronic lung disease or liver disease, and obesity. Full details on comorbidities are provided in Table 3.

Diagnosis of SARS-CoV-2 infection

In four studies (Beigel 2020; Spinner 2020; Wang 2020; Mahajan 2021), SARS-CoV-2 infection diagnosis was confirmed by PCR and clinical or radiological signs of pneumonia. In two studies (Spinner 2020; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021), participants were included with "definite" SARS-CoV-2 infection without further specification, or rather with clinical signs of an acute respiratory infection. The included studies did not provide details on how many participants' SARS-CoV-2 infection was confirmed by PCR testing.

Severity of illness

No two studies reported similar subgroups of participants in terms of severity of illness. Three studies included participants with moderate to severe illness, although according to different definitions (Beigel 2020; Mahajan 2021; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021, Table 4). One study included participants with moderate illness (Spinner 2020); and one study included participants with severe illness (Wang 2020). In Beigel 2020, participants were considered to have severe disease if they required mechanical ventilation; if the oxygen saturation as measured by pulse oximetry (SpO₂) was 94% or lower whilst they were breathing ambient air; or if they had tachypnoea (respiratory rate \geq 24 breaths per minute). The majority of participants in this study met the aforementioned criteria and needed supplemental oxygen (intervention 42.9%, control 39.0%), non-invasive ventilation or high-flow oxygen (intervention 17.6%, control 18.8%), or invasive mechanical ventilation or extracorporeal

membrane oxygenation (ECMO) (intervention 24.2%, control 29.6%). Only 13.9% of participants in the intervention arm and 12.1% of participants in the control arm were hospitalised without requiring supplemental oxygen. In Mahajan 2021, participants in both groups were classified as "highest disease severity", but were excluded from the study if receiving mechanical ventilation or if having multi-organ failure. The majority (79.4%) of participants in the intervention group versus 72.2% of participants in the control group received low-flow supplemental oxygen, and 20.6% versus 27.8% received non-invasive ventilation or highflow oxygen, respectively. In Spinner 2020, the majority (84%) of participants in the intervention group versus 80% of participants in the control group did not require supplemental oxygen. Although measured oxygen saturation at screening was above 94% whilst breathing room air, 13% of participants in the intervention group and 19% in the control group used supplemental oxygen because of deteriorating clinical status or for breathing comfort. In Wang 2020, severe SARS-CoV-2 infections was defined by oxygen saturation of 94% or lower on room air or a ratio of arterial oxygen partial pressure to fractional inspired oxygen of 300 mmHg or less. The majority of participants in this study needed oxygen supplementation (intervention 82%, control 83%), whilst noninvasive ventilation or high-flow oxygen was necessary in 18% and 12% of participants, respectively. Invasive mechanical ventilation or ECMO was only required in 1% of the control group and none in the intervention group. In WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021, disease severity was not protocol-defined, but baseline respiratory support was divided in "no supplemental oxygen", "supplemental oxygen", and "mechanical ventilation". The majority of participants in the intervention group (66.6%) and the control group (66.9%) received supplemental oxygen at entry, whilst no supplemental oxygen was needed in 24.1% and 24.5% of participants in each group. The minority of participants received mechanical ventilation at entry: 9.3% and 8.6%, respectively.

Concomitant medications

Concomitant use of COVID-19 medication was restricted to heparin and corticosteroids in one study (Mahajan 2021). Wang 2020 reported concomitant use of lopinavir–ritonavir, interferon, and corticosteroids. Two studies provided no details on concomitant therapy (Beigel 2020; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021). Additional therapy with traditional herbs including sho-saiko-to (or Xiao-Shai-Hu-Tang) or investigational agents with putative antiviral activity against COVID-19 was prohibited by protocol for participants receiving remdesivir in one study (Spinner 2020). However, concomitant use of lopinavir-ritonavir, hydroxychloroquine/chloroquine, interferon, steroids, tocilizumab, and azithromycin was reported for all participants, predominantly in the control arm.

Outcomes

Primary outcomes differed significantly between included studies, with no two studies having chosen the same primary endpoint (Beigel 2020: time to recovery; Mahajan 2021: improvement in clinical outcomes; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021: all-cause mortality; Spinner 2020: clinical status on day 11; Wang 2020: time to clinical improvement at day 28). A detailed narrative summary of all reported outcome measures for each of the included studies is provided in Table 5.

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Ongoing studies

An overview of the characteristics of ongoing studies is provided in Characteristics of ongoing studies and Table 2. We included two records of ongoing studies comparing the effects of remdesivir with placebo or standard care alone (NCT04252664; NCT04596839). NCT04596839 was expected to be completed in 2021 and planned to evaluate 60 participants. NCT04252664 was discontinued: "The epidemic of COVID-19 has been controlled well at present, no eligible patients can be recruited". They had planned to evaluate 308 participants.

Excluded studies

We excluded 57 references (57 studies) that did not match our inclusion criteria (for details, see Characteristics of excluded studies):

- Seven references were identified as duplicates;
- For one reference the full-text was not retrievable;
- 14 studies were non-RCTs;
- 20 studies investigated a combination of remdesivir with other treatments;
- Three studies did not compare remdesivir to standard care or placebo;
- Eight studies investigated a different patient population;
- One study did not provide data on the remdesivir group;
- Three studies did not investigate remdesivir intervention.

Risk of bias in included studies

We assessed risk of bias for the results within the five included RCTs, Beigel 2020; Spinner 2020; Wang 2020; Mahajan 2021; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021, using the RoB 2 tool, as recommended in Chapter 8 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Sterne 2019; Higgins 2021c). Outlined below are outcomes that were reported according to our review protocol. The completed RoB 2 tool with responses to all assessed signalling questions is available online at https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.5101320.

Remdesivir compared to placebo or standard care alone

All-cause mortality

Four studies reported this outcome (see Risk of bias table for Analysis 1.1). Overall, we rated the risk of bias for mortality to be low for three studies (Beigel 2020; Spinner 2020; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021), and of some concerns for one study (Wang 2020). We assessed this outcome on a study level at up to day 28 and as time-to-event or at hospital discharge, if provided (see Risk of bias table for Analysis 1.2; Risk of bias table for Analysis 1.3), as well as for our subgroup analyses (see Risk of bias table for Analysis 2.1; Risk of bias table for Analysis 3.1; Risk of bias table for Analysis 4.1). For one study (Wang 2020), there were some concerns arising from baseline differences in gender distribution, respiratory status, comorbidities, and time from symptom onset, suggesting a possible problem with block wise and stratified randomisation process. We did not identify any concerns that could have biased the reported outcome in three studies (Beigel 2020; Spinner 2020; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021), and therefore judged the risk of bias to be low.

Clinical status

Three studies reported this outcome (see Risk of bias table for Analysis 1.4; Risk of bias table for Analysis 1.5; Risk of bias table for Analysis 1.6; Risk of bias table for Analysis 1.7). We assessed this outcome on a study level by the need for respiratory support in accordance with a standardised scale (WHO 2020d), and included both clinical improvement and worsening in our assessment. Liberation of supplemental oxygen or invasive mechanical ventilation was reported in one study at day 15 (Beigel 2020), and therefore not included in our analyses. Duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen or invasive mechanical ventilation was reported by two and three studies, respectively (Beigel 2020; Spinner 2020; Wang 2020), but data could not be pooled and are therefore described narratively. Two studies provided data on clinical worsening (Beigel 2020; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021). Although detailed information on randomisation process was not provided in Beigel 2020, blinding was appropriate, and outcome measurement and analyses were according to a prespecified protocol. However, due to competing risk of death, we judged some concerns for risk of bias due to missing data (RoB 2, domain 3) for dichotomous worsening outcomes, and high risk of bias for dichotomous improvement outcomes. We assessed improvement as at high risk of bias due to missing data because it is likely that death during followup impeded liberation from respiratory support, and hence the missing data on improvement depends on its true value. Spinner 2020 provided additional data on need for invasive mechanical ventilation after author enquiry. Given a relevant deviation of assessment time point, an open-label study design, and a competing risk of death, we judged the outcome measurement as at high risk of bias.

Duration of hospitalisation

Three studies reported this outcome (see RoB 2.0 Tool assessment). We assessed this outcome on a study level for length of hospital stay in days. Since Beigel 2020 and Wang 2020 reported data as median, and WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021 and Spinner 2020 only provided figures for this outcome, meta-analysis could not be conducted. Together with the reporting of Mahajan 2021, we have presented data on this outcome narratively (see Table 5). Risk of bias has still been assessed where possible and was judged to be low for Beigel 2020. Some concerns arose with baseline differences in Wang 2020. Given an inexplicit randomisation process and concealment, a deviation from intended intervention, a relevant amount of missing data, and an inappropriate outcome measurement and analysis, we judged Mahajan 2021 as at high risk of bias.

Viral clearance

One study reported this outcome (see Risk of bias table for Analysis 1.8). We assessed this outcome on a study level with RT-PCR test for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline and up to three, seven, 15, and 28 days. Only Wang 2020 provided data for this outcome and was judged as at high risk of bias due to baseline differences, a relevant amount of missing outcome data, and selective reporting.

We could not conduct risk of bias assessment for quality of life, need for dialysis, need for admission to ICU, duration of ICU length of stay, or time to discharge from ICU as none of these outcomes were reported.

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Serious adverse events

Three studies reported this outcome (see Risk of bias table for Analysis 1.9) and were judged with some concerns (Beigel 2020; Spinner 2020; Wang 2020). This judgement in Beigel 2020 was based on inappropriate analyses and selection of participants, which did not comply with the appropriate safety population. We assessed Wang 2020 as some concerns due to baseline differences between the intervention and control group. For Spinner 2020, there was a low risk arising from the awareness of the assigned intervention (open-label), which is unlikely to have affected the outcome measurement. However, we judged missing outcome data as some concerns of bias in all studies due to competing risk of death without evidence, that missing outcome data does not depend on its true value.

Adverse events (any grade)

Three studies reported these outcomes (see Risk of bias table for Analysis 1.10; Risk of bias table for Analysis 1.11). We identified some concerns for risk of bias in Beigel 2020 and Wang 2020 due to inappropriate analysis (as-treated population) and differences in baseline characteristics, respectively. Some concerns also arose from the open-label study design in Spinner 2020, particularly in the reporting of lower-grade adverse events in participants who were aware of the intervention. Additionally, adverse events grade three and higher were not compared between groups as stated by the statistical analysis plan. We judged missing outcome data as some concerns in all studies due to competing risk of death without evidence, that missing outcome data does not depend on its true value.

Effects of interventions

See: **Summary of findings 1** Remdesivir compared to placebo or standard care alone for hospitalised adults with confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection

See: Summary of findings 1 Remdesivir compared to placebo or standard care alone for adult in-hospital participants with confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection.

Remdesivir compared to placebo or standard care alone

We have presented the summary of findings and the certainty of the evidence for adult in-hospital participants with confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection, comparing a 10-day course of remdesivir to placebo or standard care alone.

All-cause mortality

We assessed all-cause mortality at up to day 28, as time-to-event and at hospital discharge. We did not find data for all-cause mortality beyond day 28.

All-cause mortality at up to day 28

Four studies reported this outcome for 7142 participants (see Analysis 1.1). Considering the reported event rates across studies, we found that remdesivir probably makes little or no difference to all-cause mortality at up to day 28 compared to placebo or standard care (risk ratio (RR) 0.93, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.81 to 1.06; risk difference (RD) 8 fewer per 1000, 95% CI 21 fewer to 7 more; 4 studies, 7142 participants; $I^2 = 0\%$; moderate-certainty evidence). Our main reasons for downgrading were serious imprecision because of wide confidence intervals in

the studies, and the 95% confidence interval includes both benefits and harms.

All-cause mortality at hospital discharge

One study reported this outcome for 5451 participants (see Analysis 1.2). The outcome occurred in 301 of 2743 cases in the remdesivir group and 303 of 2708 cases in the control group. Treatment with remdesivir resulted in no difference in all-cause mortality at hospital discharge (RR 0.98, 95% CI 0.84 to 1.14; 1 study, 5451 participants; I² not applicable).

All-cause mortality, time to event

Two studies reported this outcome for 6513 participants (see Analysis 1.3). Treatment with remdesivir resulted in no difference in mortality when measured over time (hazard ratio (HR) 0.93, 95% Cl 0.80 to 1.07; 2 studies, 6513 participants; $l^2 = 57\%$). One study reported median number of days for 236 participants and was described narratively (Wang 2020). The median (interquartile (IQR)) number of days from randomisation to death for 158 participants in the remdesivir group and 78 participants in the control group was 9.5 days (IQR 6.0 to 18.5) and 11.0 days (IQR 7.0 to 18.0), respectively. A Kaplan-Meier curve was not provided, and a hazard ratio could not be estimated.

Improvement of clinical status

For clinical improvement, the included studies reported various parameters with differing scales (see Table 5).

Liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation in surviving participants

Reporting of clinical status was not provided according to our outcome definition. Only one study reported this outcome (Beigel 2020), at day 15 for 1062 participants; for details, see Table 5.

Ventilator-free days

We did not find any data for this outcome.

Duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation

Two studies reported this outcome in median days, which did not allow meta-analysis, and is therefore presented narratively. Beigel 2020 reported a median of 17 days (IQR 9 to 28) to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) after receiving remdesivir, compared to 20 days (IQR 8 to 28) in the control group (rate difference -3.0, 95% CI -9.3 to 3.3; 1062 participants). In Wang 2020, participants stayed on invasive mechanical ventilation or ECMO for a median of 7 days (IQR 4 to 16) in the remdesivir group versus 15.5 days (IQR 6 to 21) in the control group (rate difference -4.0, 95% CI -14.0 to 2.0; 236 participants). Remdesivir may have little or no effect on clinical improvement defined as duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation at up to day 28 (2 studies, 1298 participants; low-certainty evidence). Our main reasons for downgrading were serious risk of bias because of competing risk of death, and serious imprecision because the 95% confidence interval includes both benefits and harms.

Liberation from supplemental oxygen in surviving participants

Reporting of clinical status was not provided according to our outcome definition. Only one study reported this outcome (Beigel 2020), at day 15 for 1062 participants; for details, see Table 5.

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen up to day 28

Three studies reported this outcome in median days, which did not allow for meta-analysis, and is therefore presented narratively. Beigel 2020 reported a median of 13 days (IQR 5 to 28) until liberation from supplemental oxygen after receiving remdesivir, compared to a median of 21 days (IQR 8 to 28) in the control group (rate difference -8.0, 95% CI -11.8 to -4.2; 1062 participants). In Wang 2020, participants stayed on supplemental oxygen for a median of 19 days (IQR 11 to 30) in the remdesivir group, compared to 21 days (IQR 14 to 30.5) in the control group (rate difference -2, 95% CI -6.0 to 1.0; 236 participants). Contrary to the aforementioned studies, Spinner 2020 provided time to room air regardless of the initial respiratory support. Participants in the 10-day remdesivir arm needed a median of 4 days (IQR 2 to 6) of supplemental oxygen compared to a median of 6 days (IQR 4 to 14) in the control group (HR 1.93, 95% CI 1.11 to 3.36; 393 participants). We are uncertain whether remdesivir increases or decreases the chance of clinical improvement defined as duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen at up to day 28 (3 studies, 1691 participants; very low-certainty evidence). Our main reasons for downgrading were serious risk of bias because of inadequate blinding of participants, personnel, and outcome assessors, and possible deviation in time point of measuring in one study, and because of competing risk of death. Further reasons for downgrading were serious imprecision because the 95% confidence interval includes both benefits and harms, and studies reported outcomes differently because of missing standards.

Worsening of clinical status

New need for mechanical ventilation up to day 28 (defined as highflow oxygen or non-invasive ventilation or invasive mechanical ventilation)

Three studies reported new need for mechanical ventilation for 6696 participants, if not received at baseline (see Analysis 1.4). Considering the reported event rates across studies, the evidence is very uncertain regarding the effects of remdesivir on the risk of clinical worsening: new need for mechanical ventilation within 28 days when compared to placebo or standard care (RR 0.78, 95% CI 0.48 to 1.24; RD 29 fewer per 1000, 95% CI 68 fewer to 32 more; 3 studies, 6696 participants; $I^2 = 85\%$; very low-certainty evidence). Our main reasons for downgrading were serious imprecision because of wide confidence interval in the studies; serious inconsistency because of statistical heterogeneity; and serious risk of bias. Reasons for risk of bias were inadequate blinding of participants, personnel, and outcome assessors, as well as possible deviation in time point of measuring in one study and competing risk of death.

New need for invasive mechanical ventilation up to day 28

Two of the three aforementioned studies reported new need for invasive mechanical ventilation for 1159 participants, if not received at baseline (see Analysis 1.5). Considering the reported event rates across studies, we found that remdesivir may decrease the risk of clinical worsening: new need for invasive mechanical ventilation within 28 days when compared to placebo or standard care (RR 0.56, 95% CI 0.41 to 0.77; RD 67 fewer per 1000, 95% CI 90 fewer to 35 fewer; 2 studies, 1159 participants; $I^2 = 0\%$; low-certainty evidence). Our main reasons for downgrading were serious risk of bias because of inadequate blinding of participants, personnel, and outcome assessors, as well as possible deviation in time point of measuring in one study, and competing risk of death. **Cochrane** Database of Systematic Reviews

Furthermore, studies reported outcomes differently because of missing standards.

New need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen up to day 28

One study reported new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation for 573 participants, if not received at baseline (see Analysis 1.6). Considering the reported event rates across studies, the evidence is very uncertain regarding the effects of remdesivir on the risk of clinical worsening: new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen within 28 days when compared to placebo or standard care (RR 0.70, 95% CI 0.51 to 0.98; RD 72 fewer per 1000, 95% CI 118 fewer to 5 fewer; 1 study, 573 participants; I² not applicable; very low-certainty evidence). Our main reasons for downgrading were serious risk of bias because of competing risk of death, and serious imprecision due to few participants and data from only one study.

New need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs (low-flow oxygen) up to day 28

One study reported new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs for 138 participants, if not received at baseline (see Analysis 1.7). Considering the reported event rates across studies, the evidence is very uncertain regarding the effects of remdesivir on the risk of clinical worsening: new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs within 28 days when compared to placebo or standard care (RR 0.81, 95% CI 0.54 to 1.22; RD 84 fewer per 1000, 95% CI 204 fewer to 98 more; 1 study, 138 participants; I² not applicable; very low-certainty evidence). Our main reasons for downgrading were serious imprecision because of wide confidence intervals, and data coming from only one study.

Need for dialysis at up to day 28

We did not find any data for this outcome.

Quality of life

We did not find any data for this outcome.

Need for admission to ICU

We did not find any data for this outcome.

Duration of ICU length of stay or time to discharge from ICU

We did not find any data for this outcome.

Duration of hospitalisation or time to discharge from hospital

Five studies reported this outcome (see Table 5). Beigel 2020 reported median (IQR) days for 1062 participants. Participants receiving remdesivir treatment were hospitalised for a median of 12 days (IQR 6 to 28) compared to a median of 17 days (18 to 28) in the control group (rate difference –5, 95% CI –7.7 to –2.3). Wang 2020 reported the outcome for 236 participants, with a median duration of hospitalisation of 25 days (IQR 16 to 38) in the remdesivir group versus a median of 24 days (18 to 36) in the control group (rate difference 0, 95% CI –4.0 to 4.0). Additionally, Wang 2020 provided a median time to hospital discharge of 21 days in both groups (remdesivir 21.0 (IQR 12 to 31), control 21.0 (IQR 13.5 to 28.5); rate difference 0, 95% CI –3.0 to 3.0). Mahajan 2021 reported mean (standard deviation) of a five-day remdesivir course (remdesivir 11.55 (4.3) versus control 12.38 (5.2)).

Copyright © 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



One study reported this outcome for 236 participants who tested positive at enrolment (see Analysis 1.8). Wang 2020 provided data on viral clearance (undetectable viral RNA from naso-/ oropharyngeal swab) at baseline and at several time points, of which day 3, 7, and 15 were included as predefined in this review. In Wang 2020, viral clearance at day 14 was reported, which we used in our analysis. The study also visualised viral RNA load over time from baseline by quantitative PCR on the upper respiratory tract and lower respiratory tract and by duration of illness (≤ 10 days versus > 10 days). Undetectable viral RNA in upper respiratory tract was reported for 131 participants in the remdesivir group and 65 participants in the placebo group; 40 data sets were missing. Nasopharyngeal PCR for remdesivir versus placebo was negative in 24 versus 13 (RR 0.92, 95% CI 0.50 to 1.68) at baseline; 37 versus 19 (RR 0.97, 95% CI 0.61 to 1.54) at day 3; 66 versus 32 (RR 1.02, 95% CI 0.76 to 1.38) at day 7; and 93 versus 49 (RR 0.94, 95% CI 0.79 to 1.12) at day 14.

Overall, viral clearance in the positive population of the remdesivir and placebo arms increased over time, with 71% and 75.4% undetectable RNA at day 14, respectively. There was no significant difference between groups at any time point.

Serious adverse events

Three studies reported this outcome for 1674 participants (see Analysis 1.9). Considering the reported event rates across studies, we found that remdesivir probably decreases the risk of serious adverse events within 28 days when compared to placebo or standard care (RR 0.75, 95% CI 0.63 to 0.90; RD 63 fewer per 1000, 95% CI 94 fewer to 25 fewer; 3 studies, 1674 participants; $I^2 = 0\%$; moderate-certainty evidence). We downgraded the certainty of evidence due to serious risk of bias because of competing risk of death.

Adverse events

Adverse events, any grade

Three studies reported this outcome for 1674 participants (see Analysis 1.10). Considering the reported event rates across studies, the evidence is very uncertain regarding the effects of remdesivir on adverse events (any grade) within 28 days when compared to placebo or standard care (RR 1.05, 95% CI 0.86 to 1.27; RD 29 more per 1000, 95% CI 82 fewer to 158 more; 3 studies, 1674 participants; $I^2 = 77\%$; very low-certainty evidence). Our main reasons for downgrading were serious imprecision because of wide confidence intervals in the studies. We also downgraded for serious risk of bias because of competing risk of death, and serious inconsistency due to statistical heterogeneity.

Adverse events, grade 3 to 4

Three studies reported this outcome for 1674 participants (see Analysis 1.11). Considering the reported event rates across studies, we estimated that remdesivir results in 42 fewer participants sustaining at least one adverse event grade 3 to 4 compared to placebo or standard care alone amongst 1000 participants. Treatment with remdesivir probably results in little or no difference on the occurrence of adverse events grade 3 to 4 within 28 days when compared to placebo or standard care (RR 0.90, 95% CI 0.80 to 1.00; 3 studies, 1674 participants; $I^2 = 0\%$; moderate-certainty evidence). Our main reasons for downgrading

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

were serious risk of bias because of inadequate blinding of participants, personnel, and outcome assessors; one study stopped earlier than scheduled, and one study used an inappropriate patient population.

Subgroup analyses

We conducted subgroup analyses for prioritised effectiveness outcomes to explore heterogeneity between predefined subgroups. Since data were only available for mortality at up to day 28, analyses were performed exclusively for this outcome.

Age of participants

One study reported all-cause mortality at up to day 28 divided by age groups (< 50 years, 50 to 69 years, > 69 years) for 5451 participants (see Analysis 2.1). There were no subgroup differences (Chi^2 = 0.10, df = 2, P = 0.95, I² not applicable).

Pre-existing conditions

Protocol-specified comorbidities included diabetes, respiratory disease, hypertension, immunosuppression, obesity, and cardiac injury. One study reported all-cause mortality at up to day 28 subdivided by pre-existing conditions of interest (WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021). They compared the effect of remdesivir in one specific subgroup (e.g. with asthma) to a control without that condition (e.g. without asthma). However, since there is a partial overlap of comorbidities between subgroups, control groups might therefore involve participants with other pre-existing conditions of interest. As a result, meta-analysis not be conducted, and all-cause mortality at up to day 28 is reported narratively (see Table 5).

Timing of first dose administration with illness onset

One study reported all-cause mortality at up to day 28 divided by timing of first dose administration with illness onset for 233 participants (see Analysis 3.1). The evidence suggests a benefit for early initiation of treatment with remdesivir (\leq 10 days after symptom onset) compared to placebo or standard care alone (RR 0.76, 95% CI 0.29 to 1.95), whilst in the delayed initiation of treatment (> 10 days after symptom onset), the evidence suggests a potential inferiority of remdesivir (RR 1.48, 95% CI 0.45 to 4.88). However, there were no relevant subgroup differences (Chi²= 0.74, df = 1, P = 0.39, I² not applicable).

Severity of condition

Three studies reported all-cause mortality by day 28 subdivided by respiratory support at baseline for 3194 participants (see Analysis 4.1). The evidence suggests a benefit for remdesivir compared to placebo or standard care alone only in the subgroup with low-flow oxygen at baseline (RR 0.32, 95% CI 0.15 to 0.66; 1 study, 435 participants; I² not applicable). The test for subgroup differences suggests relevant subgroup differences and reveals high heterogeneity: Chi² = 8.32, df = 2, P = 0.02, I² = 75.7%.

Duration of remdesivir application

We compared a 5-day course of remdesivir to a 10-day course for this subgroup. One study reported all-cause mortality at up to day 28 subdivided by duration of remdesivir application for 584 participants (see Analysis 5.1). Two of 191 participants receiving remdesivir for 5 days versus to 3 of 193 participants receiving remdesivir for 10 days versus 4 of 200 participants receiving control

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

died by day 28. There were no subgroup differences (Chi²= 0.09, df = 1, P = 0.09, I² not applicable).

Sensitivity analysis

Risk of bias assessment components (studies with a low risk of bias or some concerns versus studies with a high risk of bias)

We performed sensitivity analysis for the outcome clinical worsening (new need for mechanical ventilation) to explore heterogeneity ($I^2 = 85\%$ and high risk of bias in Spinner 2020). The result in effect did not differ after exclusion of Spinner 2020.

Comparison of preprints versus peer-reviewed articles

We did not include any preprints.

Comparison of premature termination of studies with completed studies

One study was stopped early because recruitment of participants was no longer possible due to infection incidences (Wang 2020). We performed sensitivity analysis for comparison of premature termination of studies with completed studies for the outcome all-cause mortality at up to day 28. The result in effect did not differ after exclusion of Wang 2020.

Comparison of adolescent and adult participants versus adult participants

One study included one participant (n = 1/562) younger than 18 years (Spinner 2020), which corresponds to 0.178% of all recruited participants in this RCT. We performed sensitivity analysis for the comparison of adolescent and adult participants versus adult participants alone in included studies and the outcome all-cause mortality at up to day 28. The result in effect did not differ after exclusion of Spinner 2020.

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

The aim of this living systematic review was to assess the effects of remdesivir compared to placebo or standard care alone on clinical outcomes in hospitalised adults with SARS-CoV-2 infection. This is the first version of this systematic review. We included five RCTs with 7452 participants diagnosed with SARS-CoV-2 infection, of whom 3886 were randomised to receive remdesivir (Beigel 2020; Spinner 2020; Wang 2020; Mahajan 2021; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021). We identified two ongoing studies, one of which was suspended (recruitment was not possible due to infection incidences).

Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone

Remdesivir probably makes little or no difference to all-cause mortality at up to day 28 (RR 0.93, 95% CI 0.81 to 1.06; RD 8 fewer per 1000, 95% CI 21 fewer to 7 more; 4 studies, 7142 participants; moderate-certainty evidence).

Data on improvement in clinical status defined as liberation from respiratory support were not provided according to our outcome definition. Duration to liberation was reported in median days, which did not allow meta-analysis. Based on the available data, remdesivir may have little or no effect on the duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation (Beigel 2020: 17 days versus 20 days, 1062 participants; Wang 2020: 7 days versus 15.5 days, 236 participants; low-certainty evidence). We are uncertain whether remdesivir increases or decreases the chance of clinical improvement: duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen at up to day 28 (very low-certainty evidence).

We are very uncertain whether remdesivir increases or decreases the risk of clinical worsening at up to day 28 defined by new need for mechanical ventilation (high-flow oxygen or non-invasive mechanical ventilation or invasive mechanical ventilation) (very low-certainty evidence); new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen (very low-certainty evidence); and new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs (very low-certainty evidence). We found low-certainty evidence for a decreased risk of clinical worsening in terms of new need for invasive mechanical ventilation, compared to placebo or standard care alone.

We identified subgroup differences for all-cause mortality at up to day 28 in the subgroup analysis for severity of condition, although with high heterogeneity ($Chi^2 = 8.32$, df = 2, P = 0.02, $I^2 = 75.7\%$). The evidence suggests a benefit for remdesivir compared to placebo or standard care alone only in the subgroup with low-flow oxygen at baseline (RR 0.32, 95% CI 0.15 to 0.66; 1 study, 435 participants). However, these findings were based on data from one study only that reported the outcome equivalent to our predefined parameter (Beigel 2020). Data for this subgroup and outcome were not provided by any other matching study, hence uncertainty remains.

None of the included studies reported on quality of life, therefore we do not know whether remdesivir has any impact on this outcome.

We included results from three RCTs (1674 participants) to assess the adverse effects profile of remdesivir compared to placebo or standard care alone in people hospitalised with COVID-19. Remdesivir probably decreases serious adverse events (moderatecertainty evidence). We are very uncertain whether remdesivir increases or decreases adverse events (any grade) when compared to placebo or standard care alone (very low-certainty evidence).

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

We identified five RCTs, mainly from high- and upper-middleincome countries, investigating the therapeutic effects of remdesivir in hospitalised adults with SARS-CoV-2 infection. Of 7452 total participants, 3886 were randomised to receive remdesivir. The diagnosis of SARS-CoV-2 infection was confirmed by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and, in some studies, radiological sign of COVID-19 pneumonia. The proportion of PCR-negative participants at baseline was reported in only one study (Wang 2020). The majority of participants received other experimental COVID-19 treatment options, such as corticosteroids, antimicrobials, hydroxychloroquine, convalescent plasma, or combinations of these treatments.

All the included studies involved hospitalised, moderately or severely ill people with COVID-19, or both, and compared the effect of remdesivir (3860 evaluated participants) to placebo (599 evaluated participants) or standard care alone (2944 evaluated participants). To assess the effects of remdesivir, we included data from four RCTs (7403 evaluated participants). The analysis of safety outcomes (serious adverse events, adverse events) was affected by a relevant lack of data. Since the largest study did not report safety

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



data (WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021), we could only include data for 1674 participants from three RCTs in our analysis.

Different scales of disease severity and progression were used amongst studies, and to the present day the terms 'moderate' and 'severe' are inconsistently used to define severity of disease in different guidelines and consensus statements of national and international organisations (e.g. WHO 2020d versus WHO 2021). For hospitalised patients, the need of respiratory support essentially determines their course within the hospital (e.g. ICU admission) and, from the individual patient's perspective, has a strong impact on acute health-related quality of life, functional independence and autonomy. We therefore analysed respiratory support at baseline and during the observation period as a surrogate for COVID-19 disease severity: no oxygen, lowflow oxygen, and mechanical ventilation (including non-invasive mechanical ventilation, high-flow oxygen, and invasive mechanical ventilation). At baseline, 1957 participants did not need any additional oxygen; 4409 participants received low-flow oxygen support; and 1025 participants were treated with mechanical ventilation. Only the low-flow oxygen at baseline group showed a decreased mortality if treated with remdesivir. However, these findings were based on data from one study only (Beigel 2020). In contrast, a major subgroup comparison of participants receiving any type of oxygen (low- and high-flow) in the WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021 study did not show any significant difference in 28-day mortality between remdesivir and standard care alone (n = 3639 participants; RR 0.85, 95% CI 0.66 to 1.09). Since the authors of WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021 could not provide detailed data on mortality for the different levels of oxygen support, we were unable to include the reported group of low- and high-flow oxygen in our subgroup analysis. Hence, the certainty of the evidence for the effects of remdesivir in COVID-19 participants receiving lowflow oxygen at baseline remains low for methodological reasons.

We detected no differences for mortality at up to day 28 in further participant subgroups relevant for daily clinical routine, namely age, timing of first remdesivir dose, and duration of remdesivir application.

Although we contacted all study authors, especially with regard to detailed description of the extent of respiratory support (e.g. low-versus high-flow oxygen, non-invasive versus invasive mechanical ventilation), there remained differences in reporting severity of illness and incomplete data sets, resulting in a relevant obstacle to the planned subgroup analysis. Hence, due to incompleteness of the data, uncertainty remains regarding a possible benefit of remdesivir treatment for COVID-19 patients receiving low-flow oxygen support only.

Certainty of the evidence

We included data from four RCTs to assess the effects of remdesivir for individuals with moderate and severe SARS-CoV-2 infection when compared to placebo or standard care alone. We evaluated the certainty of the evidence using the GRADE approach, with any downgrading substantiated (see <u>Summary of findings 1</u>). The evidence for effect outcomes was of moderate to very low certainty, and the evidence for safety outcomes was of moderate to very low certainty.

All-cause mortality

We downgraded one level to moderate certainty for serious imprecision due to wide 95% confidence interval that included both benefits and harms.

Improvement of clinical status: duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation

We downgraded to low certainty of evidence for serious risk of bias because of competing risk of death, and for serious imprecision because the 95% confidence interval includes both benefits and harms.

Improvement of clinical status: duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen

We downgraded to very low certainty of evidence due to serious risk of bias because of inadequate blinding of participants, personnel, and outcome assessors, and possible deviation in time point of measuring in one study, and because of competing risk of death. We also downgraded due to serious imprecision because the 95% confidence interval includes both benefits and harms, and studies reported outcomes differently because of missing standards.

Clinical worsening: new need for mechanical ventilation (high-flow oxygen, non-invasive mechanical ventilation, and invasive mechanical ventilation)

We downgraded to very low certainty because of serious imprecision due to wide confidence interval, serious inconsistency because of statistical heterogeneity, and serious risk of bias. Reasons for risk of bias were inadequate blinding of participants, personnel, and outcome assessors, as well as possible deviation in time point of measuring in one study, and competing risk of death.

Clinical worsening: new need for invasive mechanical ventilation

We downgraded to low certainty because of serious risk of bias due to inadequate blinding of participants, personnel, and outcome assessors, as well as possible deviation in time point of measuring in one study, and competing risk of death. Furthermore, studies reported outcomes differently because of missing standards.

Clinical worsening: new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen

We downgraded to very low certainty because of serious risk of bias due to competing risk of death, and serious imprecision due to wide confidence interval, and data coming from only one study.

Clinical worsening: new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs (low-flow oxygen)

We downgraded to very low certainty because of risk of bias due to competing risk of death, serious imprecision due to wide confidence interval, and data coming from only one study.

Quality of life

None of the included studies reported quality of life, therefore we do not know whether remdesivir has any impact on this outcome.

Serious adverse events

We downgraded to moderate certainty for risk of bias through competing risk of death.

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Adverse events (any grade)

We downgraded to very low certainty because of serious imprecision due to wide confidence interval. We also downgraded due to serious risk of bias because of competing risk of death, and serious inconsistency due to statistical heterogeneity ($l^2 = 77\%$).

Publication of the identified ongoing RCTs will necessitate an update of this review. The conclusions of the updated review could differ from those of the present review and may allow for a better judgment regarding the effects of remdesivir administration for the treatment of COVID-19.

Potential biases in the review process

information Experienced medical the specialists of CEOsys consortium developed an all-encompassing search strategy to identify available evidence to answer our research question. We aimed at identifying all completed, but also ongoing studies, for inclusion in this review. The sensitive search included relevant electronic databases as well as clinical trial registries. As a supplementary search, we screened reference lists of included studies. We included preprints in addition to peer-reviewed fulltext articles. We are aware of the potentially lower quality of preprint publications, and that results could change once the peer-reviewed journal publications are available. Where data were missing, we contacted study authors; for details, see Characteristics of included studies. An overview of included studies is provided in Table 3. We are confident that we identified all relevant studies, and will monitor ongoing studies as well as full publication of preprints closely after the publication of this review.

Differences to review protocol

A prespecified protocol is available at an international prospective register of systematic reviews (CRD42021238065). As a major difference to the protocol, we plan a living approach for this review. Considering the current incompleteness of subgroup data regarding the effect of remdesivir for particular patient populations, we hope to reduce the uncertainty of evidence by regular updates. In contrast to our predefined inclusion criteria (adult participants), we did not exclude the study of Spinner 2020, which involved adolescent participants between 12 and 18 years. After an inquiry, we learned that only one participant (0.178%) was under the age of 18, which we presumed to have a non-relevant impact on our results. Our main outcomes were extended for data inclusion at longest follow-up for clinical status, which did not, however, exceed 28 days. Furthermore, ventilatorfree days were found to be of clinical relevance after completion of the protocol and were added to the prioritised outcomes. For clinical worsening, new need for non-invasive and new need for invasive ventilation was extended by new need for low-flow oxygen to address clinical worsening relevant for the transition from ambulatory to in-hospital care. Also, after careful consideration, we decided to additionally report new need for mechanical ventilation (high-flow oxygen or non-invasive mechanical ventilation or invasive mechanical ventilation) for clinical (indication for organ dysfunction and need of intensive care) as well as patient-oriented (loss of independence and quality of life) reasons. Moreover, the combination is in accordance with the WHO definition of "severe" COVID-19 (WHO 2020d; WHO 2020e). Besides adverse events grade 3 to 4, we additionally evaluated the effect of remdesivir on adverse events of any grade to cover safety analysis regarding low-grade adverse events. We added hazard ratio to measures of effects where this information was available. Categorising into age subgroups was not possible as predefined for subgroup analysis, and we concretised disease severity according to WHO progression scale (WHO 2020d). Any change of methodology was done before analysis. We identified no other potential sources of bias in our review process.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

The results we found do not decisively differ from those of other systematic reviews, Elsawah 2020; Piscoya 2020; Roshanshad 2020; Al-Abdouh 2021; Lai 2021; Vegivinti 2021; Welte 2021, or living guidelines (Siemieniuk 2020; Kaka 2021). Except for one review (Vegivinti 2021), which used the Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (SIGN) checklists for controlled clinical trials for the risk of bias and determination of the levels of evidence, meta-analyses and systematic reviews were conducted based on Cochrane guidelines and using the Cochrane risk of bias tool. Roshanshad 2020 used also the Newcastle-Ottawa scale for the assessment of the quality of non-randomised studies in meta-analyses. The levels of evidence were performed analogous to our review, mostly according to the GRADE approach. In contrast to our review, the cited reviews did not exclusively include RCTs with a placebo or standard care control arm, but also case studies, Elsawah 2020; Piscoya 2020; Roshanshad 2020, and simulated studies (Bansal 2021). The selection of the analysed RCTs was not always identical to that of our review. None of the other reviews cited the Mahajan 2021 study, due to its publication in March 2021. Our review excluded the publication Goldman 2020, which compared clinically used dosing schemes of remdesivir, but had no placebo or standard of care arm. The synthetic interpretation of the results of the aforementioned reviews and guidelines is difficult due to different methodological approaches, the type of subgroup formation, and the partial inclusion of non-RCTs. We found major differences in the published reviews of Kaka 2021 and Bansal 2021. Kaka 2021 found a marginally increased mortality in participants already treated with mechanical ventilation or ECMO, or both, at baseline (studies analysed: Beigel 2020; Wang 2020; WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021), and a benefit for remdesivir in terms of clinical improvement (studies analysed: Beigel 2020; Spinner 2020; Wang 2020). Contrary to our findings, Bansal 2021 concluded from their meta-analysis that remdesivir significantly reduces mortality. Since the authors only included Beigel 2020, Wang 2020, and a simulated two-arm study that is only available as preprint (Hsu 2020), their conclusions are not substantiated by the entire available evidence.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

We found moderate-certainty evidence that remdesivir probably has little or no effect on all-cause mortality at up to 28 days in hospitalised individuals with moderate and severe COVID-19. We were unable to perform meta-analysis of clinical improvement parameters, but considering the data provided, remdesivir may have little or no effect on the duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation. We are uncertain whether remdesivir increases or decreases the chance of clinical improvement in terms of duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen at up to day 28 given the very low certainty of the evidence. We found low-certainty evidence that remdesivir may decrease the risk of new need for invasive mechanical ventilation. However, we are very uncertain

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

whether remdesivir affects the overall risk for clinical worsening. Remdesivir probably decreases the rate of serious adverse events; however, due to inconsistent reporting of safety data, the evidence regarding the effect of remdesivir is very uncertain when pooling any grade of adverse events. Due to incompleteness of subgroup data, we are uncertain whether there is a possible benefit of remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 patients receiving lowflow oxygen therapy only.

Implications for research

In this first version of a systematic review on remdesivir in hospitalised individuals with SARS-CoV-2 infection, we included data from five randomised controlled trials. Each study reported different primary outcomes. Furthermore, different scales of disease severity were applied to characterise subgroups, and safety data reporting was incomplete. These aspects lower the certainty of the evidence and make it difficult to draw valid conclusions for important clinical questions during an ongoing pandemic. In particular, differences in potential benefits or harms of remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 depending on disease severity could not be analysed sufficiently.

Additional data on efficacy and safety of remdesivir for different population subgroups (e.g. depending on age, severity of disease, or kidney function), timing of application of remdesivir in the course of the infection, and the establishment of core outcomes for COVID-19 research, may allow us to reduce uncertainty in potentially beneficial or harmful effects of remdesivir in future updates of this review. In accordance with the living approach of this review, we will continually update our search and include eligible trials.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work is part of a series of reviews investigating treatments and therapies for COVID-19 as part of the project CEOsys. Text passages in the Background section (e.g. Description of the intervention and Why it is important to do this review) are shared between reviews of this series. We thank the authors of the first published reviews of this series for providing and sharing this information. Moreover, we thank the Cochrane Haematology working group for use of the template for the description of methods.

This review was published in collaboration with the Cochrane Editorial and Methods Department.

We particularly thank Helen Wakeford and Lara Kahale of Cochrane's Central Editorial Service for their support. They managed the editorial process and contributed to the improvement of the review. We thank Sarah Hodgkinson (Associate Editor for the Children and Family Network; Circulation and Breathing Network, Cochrane) for her valuable advice and comments regarding the presentation of the results and their discussion, which significantly improved the quality of the review.

We thank Robin Featherstone (Information Specialist, Cochrane) for commenting on the search strategy.

We thank Tess Moore (Methods Support Unit, Cochrane) for her comments regarding the risk of bias assessments and their presentation.

We thank Denise Mitchel (Senior Copy Editor, Cochrane Central Executive team) for editing the plain language summary so that it is understandable for the layperson.

We thank Lisa Winer (Cochrane's Freelance Medical Copy Editor) and Toby Lasserson (Deputy Editor in Chief, Cochrane Central Executive team) for their valuable advice and support.

We thank Jakob J Malin (Department I of Internal Medicine, Division of Infectious Diseases, University of Cologne) for his comments, and especially his clinically important advice regarding the subgroup analyses.

We thank Hayley B Gershenkorn (MD FCCM ATSF, Professor, University of Miami Miller School of Medicine) for her critical comments and her advice for improving the review.

We would like to thank consumer reviewer Hariklia Nguyen in particular for her comments, which have led to a better comprehensibility and readability of the review.

We thank all authors who provided additional information on their studies.

The research was part of a project supported by the German Federal Ministry of Education and Research (NaFoUniMedCovid19, funding number: 01KX2021; part of the project CEOsys). The contents of this document reflect only the authors' views, and the German Ministry is not responsible for any use that may be made of the information it contains.

FG, FF, and VT are thankful for the support of their colleagues with the Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care at the University of Leipzig Medical Center whilst working on the manuscript of this review during the COVID-19 pandemic. We thank Dr Sven Laudi at the Department of Anesthesia and Intensive Care at Leipzig University Medical Services for his biostatistical advice.



REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Beigel 2020 {published data

only]2020-001052-18ISRCTN13035264jRCT2031190264

* Beigel JH, Tomashek KM, Dodd LE, Mehta AK, Zingman BS, Kalil AC, et al. Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 - final report. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2020;**383**:1813-26. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa2007764]

Beigel JH, Tomashek KM, Dodd LE. Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 - preliminary report. New England Journal of Medicine 10 July 2020. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMc2022236] [PMID: 32649078]

Beigel JH, Tomashek KM, Dodd LE, Mehta AK, Zingman BS, Kalil AC, et al. Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 - preliminary report. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2020;**383**:1813-26. [CLINICALTRIALS.GOV: NCT04280705] [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa2007764]

Epstein M. Avoiding the termination of ACTT. European Heart Journal 2020. [DOI: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehaa546]

EUCTR2020-001052-18-DE. A multicenter, adaptive, randomised blinded controlled trial of the safety and efficacy of investigational therapeutics for the treatment of COVID-19 in hospitalised adults - version for European Union/United Kingdom sites. www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/search? query=EUCTR2020-001052-18-DE (first received 27 March 2020). [EUCTR: EUCTR2020-001052-18-DE]

Galiuto L, Patrono C. Conflicting results on the efficacy of remdesivir in hospitalised COVID-19 patients: comment on the adaptive COVID-19 treatment trial. European Heart Journal 2020. [DOI: 10.1093/eurheartj/ehaa934]

ISRCTN13035264. Adaptive COVID-19 treatment trial in the EU & UK. www.isrctn.com/ISRCTN13035264 (first received 24 July 2020). [ISRCTN: ISRCTN13035264]

jRCT2031190264. A multicenter, adaptive, randomised blinded controlled trial of the safety and efficacy of investigational therapeutics for the treatment of COVID-19 in hospitalised adults. https://jrct.niph.go.jp/latest-detail/ jRCT2031190264 (first received 24 March 2020).

Ko F. Remdesivir reduces time to recovery in adults hospitalised with COVID-19: a meaningful step in therapeutic discovery. Journal of Clinical Outcomes Management 2020. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa2007764]

NCT04280705. Adaptive COVID-19 treatment trial (ACTT). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04280705 (first received 21 February 2020).

Olalla J. Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 - preliminary report. New England Journal of Medicine 10 July 2020. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMc2022236]

Paladugu S, Donato AA. Remdesivir improved time to recovery in adults hospitalised with COVID-19 and lower respiratory tract

involvement. Annals of Internal Medicine 2020;**173**(2):JC4-5. [DOI: 10.7326/ACPJ202007210-005] [PMID: 32687756]

Mahajan 2021 {published data only}

* Mahajan L, Singh AP, Gifty. Clinical outcomes of using remdesivir in patients with moderate to severe COVID-19: a prospective randomised study. *Indian Journal of Anaesthesia* 2021;**65**:41-6. [DOI: 10.4103/ija.IJA_149_21]

Spinner 2020 {published data only}EUCTR2020-000842-32ISRCTN85762140

EUCTR2020-00084-32-ES. This study will test a drug named remdesivir (GS-5734TM) to evaluate the safety and effectiveness of the drug in treating patients with moderate coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) compared to standard of care treatment. https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/ trial/2020-000842-32/ES (first received 11 March 2020).

NCT04292730. Study to evaluate the safety and antiviral activity of remdesivir (GS-5734[™]) in participants with moderate coronavirus disease (COVID-19) compared to standard of care treatment. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/results/NCT04292730 (first received 3 March 2020).

* Spinner CD, Gottlieb RL, Criner GJ, Arribas Lopez JR, Cattelan AM, Soriano Viladomiu A, et al. Effect of remdesivir vs standard care on clinical status at 11 days in patients with moderate COVID-19: a randomised clinical trial. *JAMA* 2020;**324**(11):1048-57. [DOI: 10.1001/jama.2020.16349] [PMID: 32821939]

Wang 2020 {published data only}

NCT04257656. A trial of remdesivir in adults with severe COVID-19. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04257656 (first received 6 February 2020).

* Wang Y, Zhang D, Du G, Du R, Zhao J, Jin Y, et al. Remdesivir in adults with severe COVID-19: a randomised, doubleblind, placebo-controlled, multicentre trial. *The Lancet* 2020;**395**(10236):1569-78. [CLINICALTRIALS.GOV: NCT04257656] [DOI: 10.1016/s0140-6736(20)31022-9]

Wang Y, Zhang D, Du G. Remdesivir in adults with severe COVID-19: a randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicentre trial. Lancet 2020;**395**(10238):1569, poster.

Wang Y, Zhou F, Zhang D, Zhao J, Du R, Hu Y, et al. Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of intravenous remdesivir in adult patients with severe COVID-19: study protocol for a phase 3 randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicentre trial. *Trials* 2020;**21**(1):422. [CLINICALTRIALS.GOV: NCT04257656] [DOI: 10.1186/s13063-020-04352-9] [PMID: 32448345]

WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021 {published data only}ISRCTN83971151

Ader F. Protocol for the discovery trial: multicentre, adaptive, randomised trial of the safety and efficacy of treatments for COVID-19 in hospitalised adults. *BMJ Open* 2020;**10**:e041437. [CLINICALTRIALS.GOV: NCT04315948] [DOI: 10.1136/ bmjopen-2020-041437] [EUCTR: EUCTR2020-000936-23]

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Barratt-Due A, Olsen IC, Henriksen KN, Kåsine T, Lund-Johansen F, Hoel H, et al. Evaluation of remdesivir and hydroxychloroquine on viral clearance in COVID-19 patients: results from the NOR-solidarity randomised trial (preprint). *SSRN* 2021. [CLINICALTRIALS.GOV: NCT04321616] [DOI: 10.2139/ ssrn.3774182]

CTRI/2020/04/024773. A clinical trial to study the effects of additional treatments for patients hospitalised and receiving treatment due to COVID -19. www.ctri.nic.in/Clinicaltrials/ pmaindet2.php?trialid=42897 (first received 21 April 2020). [CTRI: CTRI/2020/04/024773]

Deresinski S. Treatment of COVID-19 patients with remdesivir, hydroxychloroquine, lopinavir, or interferon beta-1a. *Infectious Disease Alert* 2021;**40**(4).

EUCTR2020-000936-23-FR. Multi-centre, adaptive, randomised trial of the safety and efficacy of treatments of COVID-19 in hospitalised adults - discovery. www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctrsearch/trial/2020-000936-23/FR (first received 9 March 2020).

EUCTR2020-000936-23-PT. Safety and efficacy of treatments of COVID-19 in hospitalised adults (discovery). www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2020-000936-23/ PT (first received 7 March 2020).

EUCTR2020-000982-18-NO. A clinical study to evaluate the efficacy of different anti-viral drugs in SARS-CoV-2 infected patients (COVID-19). https://www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2020-000982-18/NO (first received 24 March 2020).

EUCTR2020-001366-11-IT. An international randomised trial of additional treatments for COVID-19 in hospitalised patients who are all receiving the local standard of care. www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2020-001366-11/IT (first received 20 April 2020).

EUCTR2020-001366-11-LT. An international randomised trial of additional treatments for COVID-19 in hospitalised patients who are all receiving the local standard of care. www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2020-001366-11/LT (first received 7 April 2020).

EUCTR2020-001549-38-DE. An international randomised trial of additional treatments for COVID-19 in hospitalised patients who are all receiving the local standard of care - WHO-solidarity-Germany. www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/search? query=EUCTR2020-001549-38-DE (first received 6 April 2020).

Harrington DP, Baden LR, Hogan JW. A large, simple trial leading to complex questions. New England Journal of Medicine 2021;**384**:576-7. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMe2034294]

ISRCTN83971151. Public health emergency solidarity trial of treatments for COVID-19 infection in hospitalised patients. www.isrctn.com/ISRCTN83971151 (first received 25 March 2020). [DOI: https://doi.org/10.1186/ISRCTN83971151]

Kupferschmidt K. WHO's treatment megatrial is at a standstill. *Science* 2021;**371**(6533):972-3. [DOI: 10.1126/ science.371.6533.972]

LBCTR2020043495. An international randomised trial of additional treatments for COVID-19 in hospitalised patients who are all receiving the local standard of care. https:// lbctr.moph.gov.lb/Trials/Details/4522 (first received 22 April 2020).

NCT04315948. Trial of treatments for COVID-19 in hospitalised adults (discovery). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ NCT04315948 (first received 20 March 2020).

NCT04321616. The efficacy of different anti-viral drugs in (severe acute respiratory syndrome-corona virus-2) SARS-CoV-2. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04321616 (first received 25 March 2020).

NCT04330690. Treatments for COVID-19: Canadian arm of the solidarity trial. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04330690 (first received 1 April 2020).

NCT04575064. An international randomised trial of additional treatments for COVID-19 in hospitalised patients who are all receiving the local standard of care - WHO-solidarity-Germany. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04575064 (first received 5 October 2020).

NCT04647669. WHO COVID-19 solidarity trial for COVID-19 treatments. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04647669 (first received 1 December 2020).

Pan H, Peto R, Karim QA, Alejandria M, Henao-Restrepo AM, García CH, et al. Repurposed antiviral drugs for COVID-19 – interim WHO solidarity trial results. *medRxiv* 2020:2020.10.15.20209817. [CLINICALTRIALS.GOV: NCT04315948] [DOI: 10.1101/2020.10.15.20209817] [ISRCTN: ISRCTN83971151]

Vanden Eynde JJ. COVID-19: an update about the discovery clinical trial. Pharmaceuticals 2020;**13**(5):98-107. [DOI: 10.3390/ph13050098]

* WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium. Repurposed antiviral drugs for COVID-19 - interim WHO solidarity trial results. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2021;**384**(8):497-511. [CLINICALTRIALS.GOV: NCT04315948] [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa2023184] [EUCTR: EUCTR2020-001366-11] [ISRCTN: ISRCTN83971151]

References to studies excluded from this review

Ader 2020 {published data only}

Ader F, Discovery French trial management team. Protocol for the DisCoVeRy trial: multicentre, adaptive, randomised trial of the safety and efficacy of treatments for COVID-19 in hospitalised adults. *BMJ Open* 2020;**10**(9):e041437. [DOI: 10.1136/bmjopen-2020-041437]

Ader 2021 {published data only}

Ader F, Peiffer-Smadja N, Poissy J, Bouscambert-Duchamp M, Belhadi D, Diallo A, et al. Antiviral drugs in hospitalised patients with COVID-19 - the DisCoVeRy trial. *Medrxiv* 2021. [CLINICALTRIALS.GOV: NCT04315948] [DOI: 10.1101/2021.01.08.20248149]

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Alpern 2020 {published data only}

Alpern JD, Gertner E. Off-label therapies for COVID-19 - are we all in this together? Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics;**108**(2):182-4.

Antinori 2020 {published data only}

* Antinori S, Cossu MV, Ridolfo AL, Rech R, Bonazzetti C, Pagani G, et al. Compassionate remdesivir treatment of severe COVID-19 pneumonia in intensive care unit (ICU) and non-ICU patients: clinical outcome and differences in post-treatment hospitalisation status. *Pharmacological Research* 2020;**158**.

Banerjee 2020 {published data only}

* Banerjee I, Mohabeer P, Shukla A, Kashyap A, Robinson J. COVID-19: recent advances in epidemiology, virology, etiopathogenesis, clinical trials and vaccine development. *Journal of Biomedical Sciences* 2020;**7**(1):18-27.

CTRI/2020/12/029613 {published data only}

CTRI/2020/12/029613. Drug to prevent lung injury secondary to COVID 19. www.ctri.nic.in/Clinicaltrials/pmaindet2.php? trialid=50026 (first received 7 December 2020).

CTRI/2020/12/029615 {published data only}

CTRI/2020/12/029615. Remdesivir plus tocilizumab efficacy trial in moderate to severe COVID-19 patients. www.ctri.nic.in/ Clinicaltrials/pmaindet2.php?trialid=49731 (first received 7 December 2020).

Deresinski 2020 {published data only}

Deresinski S. Remdesivir and COVID-19. *Infectious Disease Alert* 2020;**39**(10).

Elliott 2020 {published data only}

Elliott W, Chan J. Remdesivir injection. *Internal Medicine Alert* 2020;**42**(11).

Elliott 2021 {published data only}

Elliot W, Chan J. Remdesivir injection and baricitinib tablets. Internal Medicine Alert 2021.

EUCTR2020-000841-15-ES {published data only}

EUCTR2020-000841-15-ES. A phase 3 randomised study to evaluate the safety and antiviral activity of remdesivir (GS-5734[™]) in participants with severe COVID-19 [Estudio de fase 3 aleatorizado para evaluar la seguridad y la actividad antiviral de remdesivir (GS-5734[™]) en participantes con infección grave por el COVID-19.]. www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/trial/2020-000841-15/ ES (first received 11 March 2020).

EUCTR2020-000936-23 {published data only}

EUCTR2020-000936-23. Multi-centre, adaptive, randomised trial of the safety and efficacy of treatments of COVID-19 in hospitalised adults - DisCoVeRy. www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ ctr-search/search?query=eudract_number:2020-000936-23 (first received 9 March 2020).

Euctr2020-003510-12-dk {published data only}

EUCTR2020-003510-12-DK. A study to test a drug named remdesivir to evaluate the efficacy and safety of the drug in

treating patients with COVID-19 in an outpatient setting (nonhospitalised). www.clinicaltrialsregister.eu/ctr-search/search? query=EUCTR2020-003510-12-DK (first received 31 August 2020).

EUCTR2020-004928-42-HU {published data only}

EUCTR2020-004928-42-HU. Clinical trial of remdesivir in COVID-19 patients. (first received 12 October 2020).

Goldberg 2021 {published data only}

Goldberg E, Ben Zvi H, Sheena L, Sofer S, Krause I, Sklan EH, et al. A real-life setting evaluation of the effect of remdesivir on viral load in COVID-19 patients admitted to a large tertiary centre in Israel. *Clinical Microbiology and Infection* 2021;**27**:917.e1-e4.

Goldman 2020 {published data only}

* Goldman JD, Lye DCB, Hui DS, Marks KM, Bruno R, Montejano R, et al. Remdesivir for 5 or 10 days in patients with severe COVID-19. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2020;**383**:1827-37. [CLINICALTRIALS.GOV: NCT04292899] [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa2015301]

ISRCTN15874265. Study to assess the safety and effectiveness of remdesivir in people with severe COVID-19. www.isrctn.com/ ISRCTN15874265 (first received 29 October 2020).

NCT04292899. Study to evaluate the safety and antiviral activity of remdesivir (GS-5734[™]) in participants with severe coronavirus disease (COVID-19). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ NCT04292899 (first received 3 March 2020).

Goldman 2020a {published data only}

Goldman JD, Lye DCB, Hui DS-C, Marks K, Bruno R, Montejano R, et al. Impact of baseline alanine aminotransferase levels on the safety and efficacy of remdesivir in severe COVID-19 patients. *Hepatology* 2020;**72**:279A.

ISRCTN15874265 {published data only}

ISRCTN15874265. Study to assess the safety and effectiveness of remdesivir in people with severe COVID-19. www.isrctn.com/ ISRCTN15874265 (first received 29 October 2020).

ISRCTN85762140 {published data only}

ISRCTN85762140. Study to assess the safety and effectiveness of remdesivir in people with moderate COVID-19. www.isrctn.com/ISRCTN85762140 (first received 2 November 2020).

Jang 2021 {published data only}

* Jang Y, Shin JS, Lee MK, Jung E, An T, Kim U, et al. Comparison of antiviral activity of gemcitabine with 2'-gluoro-2'deoxycytidine and combination therapy with remdesivir against SARS-CoV-2. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2021;**22**(4):1581-96.

Kalil 2021 {*published data only*}

Elliott W, Chan J. Remdesivir injection and baricitinib tablets. *Internal Medicine Alert* 2021;**43**(1).

* Kalil AC, Patterson TF, Mehta AK, Tomashek KM, Wolfe CR, Ghazaryan V, ACTT-2 study group members. Baricitinib plus

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Copyright @ 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

remdesivir for hospitalized adults with COVID-19. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2020;**384**(9):795-807. [CLINICALTRIALS.GOV: NCT04401579] [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa2031994]

NCT04401579. Adaptive COVID-19 treatment trial 2 (ACTT-2). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04401579 (first received 26 May 2020).

Lapadula 2020 {published data only}

* Lapadula G, Bernasconi DP, Bellani G, Soria A, Rona R, Bombino M, et al. Remdesivir use in patients requiring mechanical ventilation due to COVID-19. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2020;**7**(11).

LBCTR2020043495 {published data only}

LBCTR2020043495. An international randomised trial of additional treatments for COVID-19 in hospitalised patients who are all receiving the local standard of care. https:// lbctr.moph.gov.lb/Trials/Details/4522 (first received 22 April 2020). [LBCTR: 2020043495]

Medical Brief {published data only}

Medical Brief. Remdesivir for COVID-19 improves time to recovery – peer-reviewed adaptive COVID-19 teatment trial. www.medicalbrief.co.za/archives/remdesivir-for-covid-19improves-time-to-recovery-peer-reviewed-adaptive-covid-19treatment-trial/ 2020;**304**.

NCT04252664a {published data only}

NCT04252664. A trial of remdesivir in adults with mild and moderate COVID-19. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04252664 (first received 5 February 2020).

NCT04256395 {published data only}

NCT04256395. Efficacy of a self-test and self-alert mobile applet in detecting susceptible infection of COVID-19 (COVID-19). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04256395 (first received 5 February 2020).

NCT04280705 {published data only}

NCT04280705. Adaptive COVID-19 treatment trial (ACTT). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04280705 (first received 21 February 2020).

NCT04292899 {published data only}

NCT04292899. Study to evaluate the safety and antiviral activity of remdesivir (GS-5734[™]) in participants with severe coronavirus disease (COVID-19). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ NCT04292899 (first received 3 March 2020).

NCT04302766 {published data only}

NCT04302766. Expanded access remdesivir (RDV; GS-5734™). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04302766 (first received 10 March 2020).

NCT04321928 {published data only}

NCT04321928. Personalised health education against the health damage of novel coronavirus (COVID-19) outbreak in Hungary (PROACTIVE-19). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04321928 (first received 25 March 2020).

NCT04323761 {published data only}

NCT04323761. Expanded access treatment protocol: temdesivir (RDV; GS-5734) for the treatment of SARS-CoV2 (CoV) infection (COVID-19). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04323761 (first received 27 March 2020).

NCT04353596 {published data only}

NCT04353596. Stopping ACE-inhibitors in COVID-19 (ACEI-COVID). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/record/NCT04353596? view=record (first received 20 April 2020).

NCT04401579 {published data only}

NCT04401579. Adaptive COVID-19 treatment trial 2 (ACTT-2). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04401579 (first received 26 May 2020).

NCT04409262 {published data only}

NCT04409262. A study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of remdesivir plus tocilizumab compared with remdesivir plus placebo in hospitalised participants with severe COVID-19 Pneumonia (REMDACTA). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ NCT04409262 (first received 1 June 2020).

NCT04410354 {published data only}

NCT04410354. Study of Merimepodib in combination with remdesivir in adult patients with advanced COVID-19. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04410354 (first received 1 June 2020).

NCT04480333 {published data only}

NCT04480333. Safety, tolerability and pharmacokinetics of inhaled nanoparticle formulation of remdesivir (GS-5734) and NA-831. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04480333 (first received 21 July 2020).

NCT04488081 {published data only}

NCT04488081. I-SPY COVID-19 trial: an adaptive platform trial for critically ill patients (I-SPY_COVID). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/ show/NCT04488081 (first received 27 July 2020).

NCT04492475 {published data only}

NCT04492475. Adaptive COVID-19 treatment trial 3 (ACTT-3). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04492475 (first received 30 July 2020).

NCT04501952 {published data only}

NCT04501952. Study to evaluate the efficacy and safety of remdesivir (GS-5734[™]) treatment of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) in an outpatient setting. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ NCT04501952 (first received 6 August 2020).

NCT04501978 {published data only}

NCT04501978. ACTIV-3: therapeutics for inpatients with COVID-19 (TICO). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04501978 (first received 6 August 2020).

NCT04539262 {published data only}

NCT04539262. Study in participants with early stage coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) to evaluate the safety, efficacy, and pharmacokinetics of remdesivir administered

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



by inhalation. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04539262 (first received 4 September 2020).

NCT04583956 {published data only}

NCT04583956. ACTIV-5 / big effect trial (BET-A) for the treatment of COVID-19. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04583956 (first received 12 October 2020).

NCT04583969 {published data only}

NCT04583969. ACTIV-5 / big effect trial (BET-B) for the treatment of COVID-19. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04583969 (first received 12 October 2020).

NCT04640168 {published data only}

NCT04640168. Adaptive COVID-19 treatment trial 4 (ACTT-4). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04640168 (first received 23 November 2020).

NCT04647695 {published data only}

NCT04647695. IFN-beta 1b and remdesivir for COVID19. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04647695 (first received 1 December 2020).

NCT04678739 {published data only}

NCT04678739. Efficacy and safety of remdesivir and tociluzumab for the management of severe COVID-19: a randomised controlled trial. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ NCT04678739 (first received 22 December 2020).

NCT04693026 {published data only}

NCT04693026. Efficacy of remdisivir and Baricitinib for the treatment of severe COVID 19 patients. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/ show/NCT04693026 (first received 5 January 2021).

NCT04713176 {published data only}

NCT04713176. Efficacy and safety of DWJ1248 with remdesivir in severe COVID-19 patients. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ NCT04713176 (first received 19 January 2021).

NCT04728880 {published data only}

NCT04728880. Remdesivir in adults with COVID-19: Mansoura university hospital experience. clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/ show/NCT04728880 (first received 28 January 2021).

Olender 2020 {published data only}

NCT04292899. Study to evaluate the safety and antiviral activity of remdesivir (GS-5734[™]) in participants with severe coronavirus disease (COVID-19). clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/ NCT04292899 (first received 3 March 2020).

* Olender SA, Perez KK, Go AS, Balani B, Price-Haywood EG, Shah NS, et al. Remdesivir for severe coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID- 19) versus a cohort receiving standard of care. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2020;**ciaa1041**. [CLINICALTRIALS.GOV: NCT04292899] [DOI: 10.1093/cid/ciaa1041] [EUPAS: EUPAS34303]

Pan 2020 {published data only}

Pan H, Peto R, Karim QA, Alejandria M, Henao-Restrepo AM, García CH, WHO Solidarity trial consortium. Repurposed antiviral drugs for COVID-19 –interim WHO SOLIDARITY trial results. *medRxiv* 2020;**384**:497-511. [DOI: 10.1101/2020.10.15.20209817] [ISRCTN83971151] [NCT04315948]

Pan 2021 {published data only}

* Pan H, Peto R, Henao-Restrepo AM, Preziosi MP, Sathiyamoorthy V, Karim QA, WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium. Repurposed antiviral drugs for COVID-19 -Interim WHO solidarity trial results. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2021;**384**:497-511. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa2023184] [EUCTR2020-001366-11] [ISRCTN83971151] [NCT04315948]

Saito 2020 {published data only}

Saito S, Hayakawa K, Mikami A, Izumi S, Funazaki H, Ashida S, et al. Investigator initiated clinical trial of remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 in Japan. *Global Health & Medicine* 2021;**3**:62-6. [DOI: 10.35772/ghm.2020.01106]

Shih 2020 {published data only}

* Shih WCJ, Yao C, Xie T. Data monitoring for the Chinese clinical trials of remdesivir in treating patients with COVID-19 during the pandemic crisis. *Therapeutic Innovation & Regulatory Science* 2020;**54**(5):1236-55. [DOI: 10.1007/s43441-020-00159-7]

Soto 2020 {published data only}

Soto A, Quiñones-Laveriano DM, Garcia PJ, Gotuzzo E, Henao-Restrepo AM. Rapid responses to the COVID-19 pandemic through science and global collaboration: the solidarity clinical trial [Respuestas rápidas a la pandemia de COVID-19 a través de la ciencia y la colaboración global: el ensayo clínico solidaridad]. *Revista Peruana de Medicina Experimental y Salud Pública* 2020;**37**:356-60. [DOI: 10.17843/rpmesp.2020.372.5546]

Sun 2020 {published data only}

* Sun D. Remdesivir for treatment of COVID-19: combination of pulmonary and IV administration may offer additional benefit. *AAPS Journal* 2020;**22**:1-6. [DOI: 10.1208/s12248-020-00459-8]

Tran 2020 {published data only}

Tran B. Early data on remdesivir for severe COVID-19: a promising start? *Internal Medicine Alert* 2020;**42**(13).

References to ongoing studies

NCT04252664 {published data only}

* A trial of remdesivir in adults with mild and moderate COVID-19. https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04252664.

NCT04596839 {published data only}

* Antiviral activity and safety of remdesivir in Bangladeshi patients with severe coronavirus disease (COVID-19). https:// clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04596839.

Additional references

Al-Abdouh 2021

Al-Abdouh A, Bizanti A, Barbarawi M, Jabri A, Kumar A, Fashanu OE, et al. Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



trials. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2021;**101**:106272. [DOI: 10.1016/j.cct.2021.106272]

Bansal 2021

Bansal V, Mahapure KS, Bhurwal A, Gupta I, Hassanain S, Makadia J, et al. Mortality benefit of remdesivir in COVID-19: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Frontiers in Medicine* 2021;**7**:606429. [DOI: 10.3389/fmed.2020.606429]

Bhimrai 2021

Bhimraj A, Morgan RL, Shumaker AH, Lavergne V, Baden L, Cheng VC, et al. IDSA guidelines on the treatment and management of patients with COVID-19. www.idsociety.org/ practice-guideline/covid-19-guideline-treatment-andmanagement (accessed 20 April 2021).

Buitrago-Garcia 2020

Buitrago-Garcia D, Egli-Gany D, Counotte MJ, Hossmann S, Imeri H, Ipekci Aziz M, et al. Occurrence and transmission potential of asymptomatic and presymptomatic SARS-CoV-2 infections: a living systematic review and metaanalysis. *PLoS Medicine* 2020;**17**(9):e1003346. [DOI: 10.1371/ journal.pmed.1003346]

CDC 2020

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. COVIDView - a weekly surveillance summary of U.S. COVID-19 activity (Key updates for week 43). www.cdc.gov/coronavirus/2019-ncov/ covid-data/covidview/index.html (accessed 12 January 2020).

CEOsys 2021

German COVID-19 evidence-ecosystem. www.covid-evidenz.de (accessed prior to 22 July 2021).

Chai 2020

Chai KL, Valk SJ, Piechotta V, Kimber C, Monsef I, Doree C, et al. Convalescent plasma or hyperimmune immunoglobulin for people with COVID-19: a living systematic review. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2020, Issue 7. Art. No: CD013600. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD013600.pub3]

Chen 2020

Chen Y, Liu Q, Guo D. Emerging coronaviruses: genome structure, replication, and pathogenesis. *Journal of Medical Virology* 2020;**92**(4):418-23. [DOI: 10.1002/jmv.25681]

Chen 2020a

Chen T, Wu D, Chen H, Yan D, Chen G. Clinical characteristics of 113 deceased patients with coronavirus disease 2019: retrospective study. *BMJ* 2020;**368**:m1091. [DOI: 10.1136/bmj.m1091]

Choy 2020

Choy KT, Wong AYL, Kaewpreedee P, Sia SF, Chen D, Hui KPY, et al. Remdesivir, lopinavir, emetine, and homoharringtonine inhibit SARS-CoV-2 replication in vitro. *Antiviral Research* 2020;**178**:104786. [DOI: 10.1016/j.antiviral.2020.104786]

Cochrane LSR

Guidance for the production and publication of Cochrane living systematic reviews: Cochrane Reviews in living mode. Available

from community.cochrane.org/review-production/productionresources/living-systematic-reviews (accessed 12 July 2021).

COMET 2020

Core outcome set developers' response to COVID-19. www.comet-initiative.org/Studies/Details/1538 (accessed 2 November 2020).

Covidence 2021 [Computer program]

Veritas Health Innovation Covidence. Version accessed 15 January 2021. Melbourne, Australia: Veritas Health Innovation. Available at covidence.org.

CRD42021238065

CRD42021238065. Remdesivir for the treatment of hospitalized adults COVID-19 patients (part of German Ecosystem CEOsys). www.crd.york.ac.uk/prospero/display_record.php? ID=CRD42021238065 (first received 26 February 2021).

Deeks 2020

Deeks JJ, Higgins JP, Altman DG, editor(s). Chapter 10: Analysing data and undertaking meta-analyses. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, et al, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions version 6.2 (updated February 2021). Available from training.cochrane.org/handbook. Cochrane, 2020.

de Wit 2020

de Wit E, Feldmann F, Cronin J, Jordan R, Okumura A, Thomas T, et al. Prophylactic and therapeutic remdesivir (GS5734) treatment in the rhesus macaque model of MERS-CoV infection. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 2020;**117**(12):6771-6. [DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1922083117]

Eldridge 2016

Eldridge S, Campbell M, Campbell M, Dahota A, Giraudeau B, Higgins JT, et al. Revised Cochrane risk of bias tool for randomized trials (RoB 2.0). Additional considerations for cluster-randomized trials. www.riskofbias.info/welcome/ rob-2-0-tool/rob-2-for-cluster-randomized-trials (accessed 1 March 2021).

Elsawah 2020

Elsawah KE, Elsoraky MA, Abdallah MS, ElShafie AH. Efficacy and safety of remdesivir in hospitalised COVID-19 patients: systematic review and meta-analysis including network metaanalysis. *Reviews in Medical Virology* 2021;**31**(4):e2187. [DOI: 10.1002/rmv.2187]

EMA 2020

European Medicines Agency. Summary on compassionate use remdesivir Gilead. www.ema.europa.eu/en/documents/ other/summary-compassionate-use-remdesivir-gilead_en.pdf (accessed prior to 22 July 2021).

EUA 2020

European Commission authorises first treatment against COVID-19. eeas.europa.eu/headquarters/headquarters-homepage/82135 (accessed 10 March 2021).

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



EUA 2021

Fact sheet for health care providers Emergency Use Authorisazation (EUA) of remdesivir (GS-5734™). www.askgileadmedical.com/downloads/pdfs/EUA%20Fact %20Sheet%20for%20HCPs.pdf (accsessed 10 March 2021).

Funk 2021

Funk T, Pharris A, Spiteri G, Bundle N, Melidou A, Carr M, et al. Characteristics of SARS-CoV-2 variants of concern B.1.1.7, B.1.351 or P.1: data from seven EU/EEA countries, weeks 38/2020 to 10/2021. *Eurosurveillance* 2021;**26**(16). [DOI: 10.2807/1560-7917.ES.2021.26.16.2100348]

Gautret 2020

Gautret P, Million M, Jarrot PA, Jau LC, Colson P, Fenollar F, et al. Natural history of COVID-19 and therapeutic options. *Expert Review of Clinical Immunology* 2020;**16**(12):1159-84. [DOI: 10.1080/1744666X.2021.1847640]

Grubaugh 2020

Grubaugh ND, Hanage WP, Rasmussen AL. Making sense of mutation: what D614G means for the COVID-19 pandemic remains unclear. *Cell* 2020;**182**(4):794-5. [DOI: 10.1016/ j.cell.2020.06.040]

Higgins 2003

Higgins JP, Thompson SG, Deeks JJ, Altman DG. Measuring inconsistency in metaanalyses. *BMJ* 2003;**327**:557-60. [DOI: 10.1136/bmj.327.7414.557]

Higgins 2021a

Higgins JPT, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 6.2 (updated February 2021). Cochrane, 2021. Available from training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Higgins 2021b

Higgins JP, Eldridge S, Li T. Chapter 23: Including variants on randomized trials. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 6.2 (updated February 2021). Cochrane, 2021. Available from training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Higgins 2021c

Higgins JP, Savović J, Page MJ, Elbers RG, Sterne JA. Chapter 8: Assessing risk of bias in a randomized trial. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 6.2 (updated February 2021). Cochrane, 2021. Available from training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Higgins 2021d

Higgins JP, Tianging L, Deeks JJ, editor(s). Chapter 6: Choosing effect measures and computing estimates of effect. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 6.2 (updated February 2021). Cochrane, 2021. Available from training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Hsu 2020

Hsu CY, Lai CC, Yen AMF, Chen SLS, Chen HH. Efficacy of remdesivir in COVID-19 patients with a simulated twoarm controlled study (preprint). medRxiv 2021. [DOI: 10.1101/2020.05.02.20088559]

Hu 2020

Hu Z, Song C, Xu C, Jin G, Chen Y, Xu X, et al. Clinical characteristics of 24 asymptomatic infections with COVID-19 screened among close contacts in Nanjing, China. *Science China Life Sciences* 2020;**63**. [DOI: 10.1007/s11427-020-1661-4]

Huang 2020

Huang C, Wang Y, Li X, Ren L, Zhao J, Hu Y, et al. Clinical features of patients infected with 2019 novel coronavirus in Wuhan, China. *Lancet* 2020;**395**(10223):497-506. [DOI: 10.1016/S0140-6736(20)30183-5]

Kaka 2021

Kaka AS, MacDonnald R, Greer N, Vela K, Duan-Porter W, Obley A, et al. Major update: remdesivir for adults with COVID-19: a living systematic review and meta-analysis for the American College of Physicians Practice Points. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2021;**2021**. [CORRECTION: www.acpjournals.org/doi/10.7326/L21-0130] [DOI: 10.7326/ M20-8148]

Karagiannidis 2020

Karagiannidis C, Mostert C, Hentschker C, Voshaar T, Malzahn J, Schillinger G, et al. Case characteristics, resource use, and outcomes of 10 021 patients with COVID-19 admitted to 920 German hospitals: an observational study. *Lancet Respiratory Medicine* 2020;**8**:853-62. [DOI: 10.1016/ S2213-2600(20)30316-7]

Kreuzberger 2021

Kreuzberger N, Hirsch C, Chai KL, Piechotta V, Valk SJ, Estcourt LJ, et al. SARS-CoV-2-neutralising monoclonal antibodies for treatment of COVID-19. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021, Issue 1. Art. No: CD013825. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD013825]

Kumar 2020

Kumar S, Maurya VK, Prasad AK, Bhat MLB. Structural, glycosylation and antigenic variation between 2019 novel coronavirus (2019-nCoV) and SARS coronavirus (SARS-CoV). *VirusDisease* 2020;**31**(1):13-21. [DOI: 10.1007/s13337-020-00571-5]

Lai 2021

Lai CC, Chen CH, Wang CY, Chen KH, Wang YH, Hsueh PR. Clinical efficacy and safety of remdesivir in patients with COVID-19: a systematic review and network meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2021. [DOI: 10.1093/jac/dkab093]

Lauer 2020

Lauer SA, Grantz KH, Bi Q, Jones FK, Zheng Q, Meredith HR, et al. The incubation period of coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) from publicly reported confirmed cases: estimation and application. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2020;**172**(9):577–82. [DOI: 10.7326/M20-0504]

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Li 2020a

Li T, Higgins JP, Deeks JJ. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 6.2. (updated February 2021). Cochrane, 2020. Available from training.cochrane.org/ handbook.

Li 2020b

Li X, Geng M, Peng Y, Meng L, Lu S. Molecular immune pathogenesis and diagnosis of COVID-19. Journal of Pharmaceutical Analysis 2020;10(2):102-8. [DOI: 10.1016/ j.jpha.2020.03.001]

Liang 2020

Liang W, Guan W, Chen R, Wang W, Li J, Xu K, et al. Cancer patients in SARS-CoV-2 infection: a nationwide analysis in China. Lancet Oncology 2020;21(3):335-7. [DOI: 10.1016/ S1470-2045(20)30096-6]

Lo 2017

Lo MK, Jordan R, Arvey A, Sudhamsu J, Shrivastava-Ranjan P, Hotard AL, et al. GS-5734 and its parent nucleoside analog inhibit Filo-, Pneumo-, and Paramyxoviruses. Scientific Reports 2017;7(1):1-7. [DOI: 10.1038/srep43395.]

Lundstrom 2020

Lundstrom K, Seyran M, Pizzol D, Adadi P, Mohamed Abd El-Aziz T, Hassan SS, et al. Viewpoint: origin of SARS-CoV-2. Viruses 2020;12(11):1203. [DOI: 10.3390/v12111203]

MAGICapp [Computer program]

Norwegian MAGIC Evidence Ecosystem Foundation (powered by UserVoice Inc.) MAGICapp. Version accessed 25 February 2021. Brønnøysund (NOR): Norwegian MAGIC Evidence Ecosystem Foundation (powered by UserVoice Inc.). Available at magicapp.org.

Malaiyan 2020

Malaiyan J, Arumugam S, Mohan K. An update on the origin of SARS-CoV-2: despite closest identity, bat (RaTG13) and pangolin derived coronaviruses varied in the critical binding site and O-linked glycan residues. Journal of Medical Virology 2020;93(1):499-505. [DOI: 10.1002/jmv.26261]

Malin 2020

Malin JJ, Suárez I, Priesner V, Fätkenheuer G, Rybnike J. Remdesivir against COVID-19 and other viral diseases. Clinical Microbiology Reviews 2020;34(1):e00162-20. [DOI: 10.1128/ CMR.00162-20]

McGuigan 2006

McGuigan C, Hassan-Abdallah A, Srinivasan S, Wang Y, Siddiqui A, Daluge SM, et al. Application of phosphoramidate ProTide technology significantly improves antiviral potency of carbocyclic adenosine derivatives. Journal of Medicinal Chemistry 2006;49(24):7215-26. [DOI: 10.1021/jm060776w.]

Meng 2020

Meng H, Xiong R, He R, Lin W, Hao B, Zhang L, et al. CT imaging and clinical course of asymptomatic cases with COVID-19 pneumonia at admission in Wuhan, China. Journal of Infection 2020;81(1):e33-9. [DOI: 10.1016/j.jinf.2020.04.004]

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb{C}}$ 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Microsoft 2018 [Computer program]

Mircosoft Excel. Microsoft Corporation, 2018. Available at office.microsoft.com/excel.

Moher 2009

Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, Altman DG, The PRISMA Group. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. PLOS Medicine 2009;6(7):e1000097. [DOI: 10.1371/journal.pmed.1000097]

Mulangu 2019

Mulangu S, Dodd LE, Davey RT, Mbaya OT, Proschan M, Mukadi D, et al. A randomised, controlled trial of Ebola virus disease therapeutics. New England Journal of Medicine 2019;381(24):2293-303. [DOI: 10.1056/NEJMoa1910993]

Ogando 2020

Ogando NS, Dalebout TJ, Zevenhoven-Dobbe JC, Limpens RWAL , van der Meer Y, Caly L, et al. SARS-coronavirus-2 replication in Vero E6 cells: replication kinetics, rapid adaptation and cytopathology. Journal of General Virology 2020;101(9):925-40. [DOI: 10.1099/jgv.0.001453]

Oran 2020

Oran DP, Topol EJ. Prevalence of asymptomatic SARS-CoV-2 infection: a narrative review. Annals of Internal Medicine 2020;173(5):362-7. [DOI: 10.7326/M20-3012]

Pan 2020

Pan A, Liu L, Wang C, Guo H, Hao X, Wang Q, et al. Association of public health interventions with the epidemiology of the COVID-19 outbreak in Wuhan, China. JAMA 2020;323(19):1915-23. [DOI: 10.1001/jama.2020.6130]

Parmar 1998

Parmar MK, Torri V, Stewart L. Extracting summary statistics to perform metaanalyses of the published literature for survival endpoints. Statistics in Medicine 1998;17(24):2815-34. [DOI: 10.1002/(sici)1097-0258(19981230)17:24<2815::aidsim110>3.0.co;2-8]

Petrilli 2020

Petrilli CM, Jones SA, Yang J, Rajagopalan H, O'Donnel L, Chernyak Y, et al. Factors associated with hospital admission and critical illness among 5279 people with coronavirus disease 2019 in New York City: prospective cohort study. BMJ 2020;369:m1966. [DOI: 10.1136/bmj.m1966]

Piechotta 2020

Piechotta V, Valk SJ, Chai KL, Wood EM, Lamikanra A, Kimber C, et al. Safety and effectiveness of convalescent plasma or hyperimmune globulin for people with COVID-19: a rapid review. OSF Registries 2020. [DOI: 10.17605/OSF.IO/ DWF53

Piscoya 2020

Piscoya A, Ng-Sueng LF, Del Riego AP, Cerna-Viacava R, Pasupuleti V, Roman YM, et al. Efficacy and harms of remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19: a systematic review and metaanalysis. PLOS ONE 2020;15(12):e0243705. [DOI: 10.1371/ journal.pone.0243705
Potere 2020

Potere N, Valeriani E, Candeloro M, Tana M, Porreca E, Abbate A, et al. A higher mortality rate and long ventilation times differentiate COVID-19 from severe respiratory infections in flu waves [Eine höhere Letalität und lange Beatmungsdauer unterscheiden COVID-19 von schwer verlaufenden Atemwegsinfektionen in Grippewellen]. *Critical Care* 2020;**24**(1):389. [DOI: 10.25646/7111]

RevMan Web 2021 [Computer program]

The Cochrane Collaboration Review Manager Web (RevMan Web). Version 3.4.0. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2021. Available at revman.cochrane.org.

Richardson 2020

Richardson S, Hirsch JS, Narasimhan M, Crawford JM, McGinn T, Davidson KW. Presenting characteristics, comorbidities, and outcomes among 5700 patients hospitalized with COVID-19 in the New York City area. *JAMA* 2020;**323**(20):2052-9. [DOI: 10.1001/jama.2020.6775]

Roshanshad 2020

Roshanshad A, Kamalipour A, Ashraf MA, Roshanshad R, Jafari S, Nazemi P, et al. The efficacy of remdesivir in coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19): a systematic review. *Iranian Journal of Microbiology* 2020;**12**(5):376-87. [PMID: PMC7867703]

Santesso 2020

Santesso N, Glenton C, Dahm P, Garner P, Akl A, Alper B, et al. GRADE guidelines 26: informative statements to communicate the findings of systematic reviews of interventions. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2020;**119**:126-35. [DOI: 10.1016/ j.jclinepi.2019.10.014]

Schilling 2020

Schilling J, Lehfeld AS, Schumacher D, Ullrich A, Diercke M. Disease severity of the first COVID-19 wave in Germany using reporting data from the national notification system. *Journal of Health Monitoring* 2020;**5**(S11):2-20. [DOI: 10.25646/7170]

Schünemann 2021

Schünemann HJ, Higgins JP, Vist GE, Glasziou P, Akl EA, Skoetz N, et al. Chapter 14: Completing 'Summary of findings' tables and grading the certainty of the evidence. In: Higgins JP, Thomas J, Chandler J, Cumpston M, Li T, Page MJ, Welch VA, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 6.2 (updated February 2021). Cochrane, 2021. Available from training.cochrane.org/handbook.

Schwarz 2021

Schwarz T, Tober-Lau P, Hillus D, Helbig ET, Lippert LJ, Thibeault C, et al. Delayed antibody and T-cell response to BNT162b2 vaccination in the elderly, Germany. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 08 June 2021;**27 (early release)**. [DOI: 10.3201/eid2708.211145]

Sheahan 2017

Sheahan TP, Sims AC, Graham RL, Menachery VD, Gralinski LE, Case JB, et al. Broad-spectrum antiviral GS-5734 inhibits both epidemic and zoonotic coronaviruses. *Science* *Translational Medicine* 2017;**9**(396):eaal3653. [DOI: 10.1126/ scitranslmed.aal3653]

Sheahan 2020

Sheahan TP, Sims AC, Leist SR, Schäfer A, Won J, Brown AJ, et al. Comparative therapeutic efficacy of remdesivir and combination lopinavir, ritonavir and interferon beta against MERS-CoV. *Nature Communications* 2020;**11**(1):222. [DOI: 10.1038/s41467-019-13940-6]

Siegel 2017

Siegel D, Hui HC, Doerffler E, Clarke MO, Chun K, Zhang L, et al. Discovery and synthesis of a phosphoramidate prodrug of a pyrrolo[2,1-f][triazin-4-amino] Adenine C-Nucleoside (GS-5734) for the treatment of ebola and emerging viruses. *Journal* of Medicinal Chemistry 2017;**60**(5):1648-61. [DOI: 10.1021/ acs.jmedchem.6b01594]

Siemieniuk 2020

Siemieniuk RA, Bartoszko JJ, Ge L, Zeraatkar D, Izcovich A, Kum E, et al. Drug treatments for COVID-19: living systematic review and network meta-analysis. *BMJ* 2020;**370**:m2980. [DOI: 10.1136/bmj.m2980]

Skoetz 2020

Skoetz N, Goldkuhle M, Van Dalen EC, Akl EA, Trivella M, Mustafa RA, et al. GRADE guidelines 27: how to calculate absolute effects for time-to-event outcomes in summary of findings tables and evidence profiles. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2020;**118**:124-31. [DOI: 10.1016/ j.jclinepi.2019.10.015]

Sterne 2019

Sterne JA, Savovic J, Page MJ, Elbers RG, Blencowe N, Boutron I, et al. RoB 2: a revised tool for assessing risk of bias in randomised trials. *BMJ* 2019;**366**:I4898. [DOI: 10.1136/ bmj.I4898]

Struyf 2021

Struyf T, Deeks JJ, Dinnes J, Takwoingi Y, Davenport C, Leeflang MM, et al. Signs and symptoms to determine if a patient presenting in primary care or hospital outpatient settings has COVID-19 disease. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2021, Issue 2. Art. No: CD013665. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD013665.pub2]

Tchesnokov 2019

Tchesnokov E, Feng J, Porter D, Götte M. Mechanism of inhibition of ebola virus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase by remdesivir. *Viruses* 2019;**11**(4):326. [DOI: 10.3390/v11040326]

Tierney 2007

Tierney JF, Stewart LA, Ghersi D, Burdett S, Sydes MR. Practical methods for incorporating summary time-toevent data into meta-analysis. *Trials* 2007;**8**:16. [DOI: https:// doi.org/10.1186/1745-6215-8-16]

Tolksdorf 2020

Tolksdorf K, Buda S, Schuler E, Wieler LH, Haas W. Higher lethality and long duration of ventilation distinguish COVID-19 from severe respiratory tract infections in influenza waves. [Eine



höhere Letalität und lange Beatmungsdauer unterscheiden COVID-19 von schwer verlaufenden Atemwegsinfektionen in Grippewellen]. *Epidemiologisches Bulletin* 2020;**41**:3-10. [DOI: 10.25646/7111]

Vegivinti 2021

Vegivinti CT, Pederson JM, Saravu K, Gupta N, Barrett A, Davis AR, et al. Remdesivir therapy in patients with COVID-19: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials. *Annals of Medicine and Surgery* 2021;**62**:43-8. [DOI: 10.1016/j.amsu.2020.12.051]

Wang 2020

Wang M, Cao R, Zhang L, Yang X, Liu J, Xu M, et al. Remdesivir and chloroquine effectively inhibit the recently emerged novel coronavirus (2019-nCoV) in vitro. *Cell Research* 2020;**30**(3):269-71. [DOI: 10.1038/s41422-020-0282-0]

Warren 2016

Warren TK, Jordan R, Lo MK, Ray AS, Mackman RL, Soloveva V, et al. Therapeutic efficacy of the small molecule GS-5734 against ebola virus in rhesus monkeys. *Nature* 2016;**531**(7594):381-5. [DOI: 10.1038/nature17180]

Welte 2021

Welte T, Ambrose LJ, Sibbring GC, Sheikh S, Müllerová H, Sabir I. Current evidence for COVID-19 therapies: a systematic literature review. *European Respiratory Review* 2021;**30**:200384. [DOI: 10.1183/16000617.0384-2020]

WHO 2003

World Health Organization. Cumulative number of reported probable cases of SARS. www.who.int/csr/sars/ country/2003_07_11/en (accessed 13 April 2020).

WHO 2019

World Health Organization. Middle East respiratory syndrome coronavirus (MERSCoV). www.who.int/emergencies/mers-cov/ en (accessed 13 April 2020).

WHO 2020a

World Health Organization. Timeline: WHO's COVID-19 response. www.who.int/emergencies/diseases/novel-coronavirus-2019/interactive-timeline (accessed 17 March 2021).

WHO 2020b

World Health Organization. Estimating mortality from COVID-19 - scientific brief. www.who.int/publications/i/item/WHO-2019nCoV-Sci-Brief-Mortality-2020.1 (accessed 2 November 2020).

WHO 2020c

World Health Organization. Report of the WHO-China joint mission on coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19). www.who.int/docs/default-source/coronaviruse/who-china-joint-mission-on-covid-19-final-report (accessed 6 November 2020).

WHO 2020d

WHO Working Group on the Clinical Characterisation and Management of COVID-19 infection. A minimal common outcome measure set for COVID-19 clinical research. *Lancet* Infectious Diseases 2020;**20**(8):e192-7. [DOI: 10.1016/ S1473-3099(20)30483-7]

WHO 2020e

World Health Organization. SARS-CoV-2 mink-associated variant strain – Denmark. www.who.int/csr/don/06-november-2020mink-associated-sars-cov2-denmark/en (accessed 9 November 2020).

WHO 2021

World Health Organization. Therapeutics and COVID-19: living guideline. www.who.int/publications/i/item/therapeutics-and-covid-19-living-guideline (accessed 8 March 2021).

WHO 2021a

World Health Organization. WHO Coronavirus Disease (COVID-19) Dashboard. covid19.who.int (accessed 09 June 2021).

WHO 2021b

World Health Organization. WHO Coronavirus (COVID-19) Dashboard. covid19.who.int/ (accessed 02 August 2021).

WHO 2021c

World Health Organization. Origins of the SARS-CoV-2 virus. www.who.int/health-topics/coronavirus/origins-of-the-virus (accessed 30 March 2021).

WHO 2021d

World Health Organization. Weekly epidemiological update - 16 March 2021. https://www.who.int/publications/m/item/weeklyepidemiological-update---16-march-2021 (accessed 20 March 2021).

Williamson 2020a

Williamson E, Walker AJ, Bhaskaran KJ, Bacon S, Bates C, Morton CE, et al. Factors associated with COVID-19-related death using OpenSAFELY. *Nature* 2020;**584**:430-6. [DOI: 10.1038/ s41586-020-2521-4]

Williamson 2020b

Williamson BN, Feldmann F, Schwarz B, Meade-White K, Porter DP, Schulz J, et al. Clinical benefit of remdesivir in rhesus macaques infected with SARS-CoV-2. *Nature* 2020;**585**:7824. [DOI: 10.1038/s41586-020-2423-5]

Wilt 2021

Wilt TJ, Kaka AS, MacDonald R, Greer N, Obley A, Duan-Porter W. Remdesivir for adults with COVID-19: a living systematic review for an American College of Physicians Practice Point. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 2021;**174**(2):209-20. [DOI: 10.7326/M20-5752]

Wu 2020

Wu Z, McGoogan JM. Characteristics of and important lessons from the coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) outbreak in China: summary of a report of 72314 cases from the Chinese Center for Disease Control and Prevention. *JAMA* 2020;**323**(13):1239-42. [DOI: 10.1001/jama.2020.2648]



Yan 2020

Yan R, Zhang Y, Li Y, Guo Y, Zhou Q. Structural basis for the recognition of SARS-CoV-2 by full-length human ACE2. *Science* 2020;**367**(6485):1444-8. [DOI: 10.1126/science.abb2762]

Yokoyama 2020

Yokoyama Y, Briasoulis A, Takagi H, Kuno T. Effect of remdesivir on patients with COVID-19: a network meta-analysis of randomised control trials. *Virus Research* 2020;**288**:198137. [DOI: 10.1016/j.virusres.2020.198137]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Beigel 2020

Study characteristics	
Methods	 Trial design: parallel assigned, RCT, double-blind, placebo controlled Type of publication: journal publication Setting: inpatient Recruitment dates: from 21 February 2020 to 19 April 2020 Country: the USA (45 sites), Denmark (8 sites), the UK (5 sites), Greece (4 sites), Germany (3 sites), Korea (2 sites), Mexico (2 sites), Spain (2 sites), Japan (1 site), and Singapore (1 site) Language: English Number of centres: 60 trial sites and 13 sub-sites Trial registration number: NCT04280705 (ClinicalTrials.gov) Date of trial registration: 21 February 2020
Participants	Baseline characteristics
	 Age (years, mean (SD)):intervention group 58.6 (14.6), control group 59.2 (15.4) Gender (male, n (%)): intervention group 352 (65.1), control group 332 (63.7) Race or ethnic group, intervention group vs control group (n (%)): American Indian or Alaska Native 4 (0.7) vs 3 (0.6); Asian 79 (14.6) vs 56 (10.7); black or African-American 109 (20.1) vs 117 (22.5); white 279 (51.6) vs 287 (55.1); Hispanic or Latino 134 (24.8) vs 116 (22.3) Number of participants (recruited/allocated/evaluated): 1114/1062/1062; Remdesivir: intention-to-treat population 541; as-treated population 532 Control: intention-to-treat population 521; as-treated population 516 Severity of condition according to study definition: moderate and severe COVID-19 Severity of condition according to WHO score: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 Comorbidities (intervention group vs control group (n/N (%))): Type 2 diabetes 164/532 (30.8) vs 158/519 (30.4) Hypertension 269/532 (50.6) vs 264/519 (50.9) Obesity 242/531 (45.6) vs 234/518 (45.2) Inclusion criteria: Admitted to a hospital with symptoms suggestive of COVID-19 infection
	 Admitted to a hospital with symptoms suggestive of COVID-19 infection Participant (or legally authorised representative) provides informed consent prior to initiation of any study procedures Participant (or legally authorised representative) understands and agrees to comply with planned study procedures
	 Male or non-pregnant female adult ≥ 18 years of age at time of enrolment Has laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection as determined by PCR or other commercial or public health assay in any specimen, as documented by either or the following:
	 PCR positive in sample collected < 72 hours prior to randomisation;

Librarv

Beigel 2020 (Continued)

 contraception not including hormonal contraception from the time of screening through day 29; agrees to not participate in another clinical trial for the treatment of COVID-19 or SARS-CoV-2 through day 29. Exclusion criteria: ALT or AST > 5 times the upper limit of normal eGFR < 30 mL/min (including individuals receiving haemodialysis or haemofiltration) Pregnancy or breastfeeding Anticipated discharge from the hospital or transfer to another hospital which is not a study site within 72 hours Allergy to any study medication Previous treatments: lopinavir/ritonavir (Kaletra) Interventions Treatment details of intervention group: Remdesivir 200 mg intravenously as a loading dose on day 1, followed by a 100 mg maintenance dose administered daily on days 2 through 10 or until hospital discharge or death Treatment details of control group: The supplied placebo lyophilised formulation is identical in physical appearance to the activi lyophilised formulation and contains the same inactive ingredients. Alternatively, a placebo of nor mal saline of equal volume may be given if there are limitations on matching placebo supplies.		 Percentise in sample concercience in 2 non-spheric to randomisation, documented mability to obtain a repeat sample (e.g. due to lack of testing supplies, limited testing capacity, results taking > 24 hours, etc.) and progressive disease suggestive of ongoing SARS-CoV-2 infection.
 Sp0_z § 94% on room air; requiring supplemental oxyger; requiring mechanical ventilation; women of childbearing potential must agree to either abstinence or use at least 1 primary form of contraception not including hormonal contraception from the time of screening through day 29; agrees to not participate in another clinical trial for the treatment of COVID-19 or SARS-CoV-2 through day 29. Exclusion criteria: ALT or AST > 5 times the upper limit of normal eGFR + 30 mL/min (including individuals receiving haemodialysis or haemofiltration) Pregnancy or breastfeeding Anticipated discharge from the hospital or transfer to another hospital which is not a study site within 72 hours Altergy to any study medication Previous treatments: lopinavir/ritonavir (Kaletra) Interventions Treatment details of intervention group: Treatment details of control group: Treatment details of control group: The supplied placebo lyophilised formulation is identical in physical appearance to the activ lyophilised formulation activation are inactive ingredients. Alternative, a placebo form mal saline of equal volume may be given if there are limitations on matching placebo supplies.		Illness of any duration, and at least 1 of the following:
 requiring supplemental oxygen; requiring mechanical ventilation; vomen of childbearing potential must agree to either abstinence or use at least 1 primary form o contraception not including hormonal contraception from the time of screening through day 23; agrees to not participate in another clinical trial for the treatment of COVID-19 or SARS-CoV-2 through day 23; agrees to not participate in another clinical trial for the treatment of COVID-19 or SARS-CoV-2 through day 23; cGRF - 30 mL/min (including individuals receiving haemodialysis or haemofiltration) Pregnancy or breastfeeding Anticipated discharge from the hospital or transfer to another hospital which is not a study site within 72 hours Allergy to any study medication Previous treatments: lopinavir/ritonavir (Kaletra) Interventions Treatment details of intervention group: Remdesivir 200 mg intravenously as a loading dose on day 1, followed by a 100 mg maintenance dose administered daily on days 2 through 10 or until hospital discharge or death Treatment details of control group: The supplied placebo lyophilised formulation is identical in physical appearance to the activity upohlised formulation and contains the same inactive ingredients. Alternatively, a placebo of rom ma saline of equal volume may be given if there are limitations on matching placebo supplies.		
 women⁻¹ of hildbearing potential must agree to either abstinence or use at least 1 primary form o contraception not including hormonal contraception from the time of screening through day 29; Exclusion criteria: ALT or AST > 5 times the upper limit of normal eGFR < 30 mL/min (including individuals receiving haemodialysis or haemofiltration) Pregnancy or breastfeeding Anticipated discharge from the hospital or transfer to another hospital which is not a study site within 72 hours Allergy to any study medication Previous treatments: lopinavir/ritonavir (Kaletra) Interventions Treatment details of intervention group: Treatment details of control group: Treatment details of control group: Treatment details of control group: The supplied placebo typohilised formulation is identical in physical appearance to the active lyophilised formulation and contains the same inactive ingredients. Alternatively, a placebo of nor mal saline of equal volume may be given if there are limitations on matching placebo supplies. Concomitant therapy: Supportive care according to the standard care for the trial site hospital 4.8(AP) if a hospital had a writher policy or guideline for use of atter treatments for COVID-19, participant could receive those in the placeb group whose data were unbilnided for shares or ever provided to the sponsor, data on a total of 51 participants (4.8% or the total study enrolment, 16 (3.0%) in the remdesivir group and 35 (6.7%) in the placebo group whose the treatment conso-overs: yes. After the data and safety monitoring board recommended that the pre liminary primary analysis report be provided to the sponsor, data on a tota		 requiring supplemental oxygen;
 agrees to not participate in another clinical trial for the treatment of COVID-19 or SARS-CoV-2 through day 29. Exclusion criteria: ALT or AST > 5 times the upper limit of normal eGFR < 30 mL/min (including individuals receiving haemodialysis or haemofiltration) Pregnancy or breastfeeding Anticipated discharge from the hospital or transfer to another hospital which is not a study site within 12 hours Allergy to any study medication Previous treatments: lopinavir/ritonavir (Kaletra) Interventions Treatment details of intervention group: Remdesivir 200 mg intravenously as a loading dose on day 1, followed by a 100 mg maintenance dose administered daily on days 2 through 10 or until hospital discharge or death Treatment details of control group:		• women of childbearing potential must agree to either abstinence or use at least 1 primary form of
 ALT or AST > 5 times the upper limit of normal eGFR < 30 mL/min (including individuals receiving haemodialysis or haemofiltration) Pregnancy or breastfeeding Anticipated discharge from the hospital or transfer to another hospital which is not a study site within 72 hours Allergy to any study medication Previous treatments: lopinavir/ritonavir (Kaletra) Interventions Treatment details of intervention group: Remdesivir 200 mg intravenously as a loading dose on day 1, followed by a 100 mg maintenance dose administered daily on days 2 through 10 or until hospital discharge or death Treatment details of control group: The supplied placebo lyophilised formulation is identical in physical appearance to the active lyophilised formulation and contains the same inactive ingredients. Alternatively, a placebo of nor mal saline of equal volume may be given if there are limitations on matching placebo supplies. Concomitant therapy: Supportive care according to the standard care for the trial site hospital If a hospital had a written policy or guideline for use of other treatments for COVID-19, participant could receive those treatments. Treatment cross-overs: yees. After the data and safety monitoring board recommended that the pre liminary primary analysis report be provided to the sponsor, data on a total 61 participants (4.8% on the total study enrolment; 16 (3.0%) in the pendesivir group and 35 (6.7%) in the placebo group) were unbilinded; 26 (74.3%) of those in the placebo group whose data were unbilned were given remute be group caread at the initiation of remdesivir treatment produced results similar to those of the primary analysis. Duration of follow-up: day 29 Compliance with assigned treatment yes Outcomes Primary study outcome: time to recovery: the day of recovery		 agrees to not participate in another clinical trial for the treatment of COVID-19 or SARS-CoV-2 through day 29.
 eGFR < 30 mL/min (including individuals receiving haemodialysis or haemofiltration) Pregnancy or breastfeeding Anticipated discharge from the hospital or transfer to another hospital which is not a study site within 72 hours Allergy to any study medication Previous treatments: lopinavir/ritonavir (Kaletra) Interventions Treatment details of intervention group: Remdesivir 200 mg intravenously as a loading dose on day 1, followed by a 100 mg maintenance dose administered daily on days 2 through 10 or until hospital discharge or death Treatment details of control group: The supplied placebo lyophilised formulation is identical in physical appearance to the active lyophilised formulation and contains the same inactive ingredients. Alternatively, a placebo of nor mal saline of equal volume may be given if there are limitations on matching placebo supplies. Concomitant therapy: Supportive care according to the standard care for the trial site hospital If a hospital had a written policy or guideline for use of other treatments for COVID-19, participant could receive those treatments. Treatment (52 (74.3%) of those in the placebo group) whose data were unblinded were given remde sivir. Sensitivity analyses evaluating the unblinding (participants whose treatment sem unblinded dy carlicipants (4.8% of the triad accensored at the time of unblinding and cross-over (participants in the place bo group) threat dwith remdesivir had their data censored at the initiation of remdesivir treatment produced results similar to those of the primary analysis. Duration of follow-up: day 29 Compliance with assigned treatment: yes Outcomes Primary study outcome: time to recovery: the day of recovery was defined as the first day on which the participant satisfies 1 of the following 3 categories from the o		Exclusion criteria:
 Pregnancy or breastfeeding Anticipated discharge from the hospital or transfer to another hospital which is not a study site within 72 hours Allergy to any study medication Previous treatments: lopinavir/ritonavir (Kaletra) Interventions Treatment details of intervention group: Remdesivir 200 mg intravenously as a loading dose on day 1, followed by a 100 mg maintenance dose administered daily on days 2 through 10 or until hospital discharge or death Treatment details of control group: The supplied placebo lyophilised formulation is identical in physical appearance to the activity lyophilised formulation and contains the same inactive ingredients. Alternatively, a placebo of nor mal saline of equal volume may be given if there are limitations on matching placebo supplies. Concomitant therapy: Supportive care according to the standard care for the trial site hospital If a hospital had a written policy or guideline for use of other treatments for COVID-19, participant could receive those treatments. Treatment (25 (74.3%) of those in the placebo group) whose data were unblinded were given remde sivir, Sensitivity analyses evaluating the unblinding (participants whose treatment assignments were unblinded were given remde sivir reatement assignments were unblinded were given remdes of the following and cross-over (participants in the place bo group treated with remdesivir had their data censored at the initiation of remdesivir treatment produced results similar to those of the primary analysis. Duration of follow-up: day 29 Compliance with assigned treatment: yes Outcomes Primary study outcome: time to recovery: the day of recovery was defined as the first day on which the participant satisfies 1 of the following 3 categories from the ordinal scale: hospitalised, not requiring supple		 ALT or AST > 5 times the upper limit of normal
 Anticipated discharge from the hospital or transfer to another hospital which is not a study site within 72 hours Allergy to any study medication Previous treatments: lopinavir/ritonavir (Kaletra) Interventions Treatment details of intervention group: Rendesivir 200 mg intravenously as a loading dose on day 1, followed by a 100 mg maintenance dose administered daily on days 2 through 10 or until hospital discharge or death Treatment details of control group:		• eGFR < 30 mL/min (including individuals receiving haemodialysis or haemofiltration)
72 hours • Allergy to any study medication Previous treatments: lopinavir/ritonavir (Kaletra) Interventions • Treatment details of intervention group: * Remdesivir 200 mg intravenously as a loading dose on day 1, followed by a 100 mg maintenance dose administered daily on days 2 through 10 or until hospital discharge or death • Treatment details of control group:		Pregnancy or breastfeeding
Previous treatments: lopinavir/ritonavir (Kaletra) Interventions • Treatment details of intervention group: * Remdesivir 200 mg intravenously as a loading dose on day 1, followed by a 100 mg maintenance dose administered daily on days 2 through 10 or until hospital discharge or death • Treatment details of commol group: * The supplied placebo lyophilised formulation is identical in physical appearance to the active lyophilised formulation and contains the same inactive ingredients. Alternatively, a placebo supplies. • Concomitant therapy: • Supportive care according to the standard care for the trial site hospital • If a hospital had a written policy or guideline for use of other treatments for COVID-19, participant could receive those treatments. • Treatment cross-overs: yes. After the data and safety monitoring board recommended that the pre liminary primary analysis report be provided to the sponsor, data on a total of 51 participants (4.5% o the total study enrolment; 16 (3.0%) in the remdesivir group and 35 (6.7%) in the placebo group) were unblinded; 26 (74.3%) of those in the placebo group whose data were unblinded were given remde sinification of follow-up: day 29 Outcomes Primary study outcome: time to recovery: the day of recovery was defined as the first day on which the participant satisfies 1 of the following 3 categories from the ordinal scale: Outcomes </td <td></td> <td> Anticipated discharge from the hospital or transfer to another hospital which is not a study site within 72 hours </td>		 Anticipated discharge from the hospital or transfer to another hospital which is not a study site within 72 hours
Interventions Treatment details of intervenously as a loading dose on day 1, followed by a 100 mg maintenance dose administered daily on days 2 through 10 or until hospital discharge or death Treatment details of control group: The supplied placebo lyophilised formulation is identical in physical appearance to the active lyophilised formulation and contains the same inactive ingredients. Alternatively, a placebo supplies. Concomitant therapy:		Allergy to any study medication
 Remdesivir 200 mg intravenously as a loading dose on day 1, followed by a 100 mg maintenance dose administered daily on days 2 through 10 or until hospital discharge or death Treatment details of control group: The supplied placebo lyophilised formulation is identical in physical appearance to the active lyophilised formulation and contains the same inactive ingredients. Alternatively, a placebo of nor mal saline of equal volume may be given if there are limitations on matching placebo supplies. Concomitant therapy: Supportive care according to the standard care for the trial site hospital If a hospital had a written policy or guideline for use of other treatments for COVID-19, participant could receive those treatments. Treatment cross-overs: yes. After the data and safety monitoring board recommended that the pre liminary primary analysis report be provided to the sponsor, data on a total of 51 participants (4.8% other total study enrolment; 16 (3.0%) in the remdesivir group and 35 (6.7%) in the placebo group) were unblinded; 26 (74.3%) of those in the placebo group whose data were unblinded were given remde sivir. Sensitivity analyses evaluating the unblinding (participants whose treatment assignments were unblinded their data censored at the time of unblinding) and cross-over (participants in the place b group treated with remdesivir had their data censored at the initiation of remdesivir treatment produced results similar to those of the primary analysis. Duration of follow-up: day 29 Compliance with assigned treatment: yes Outcomes Primary study outcome: time to recovery: the day of recovery was defined as the first day on which the participant satisfies 1 of the following 3 categories from the ordinal scale: hospitalised, not requiring supplemental oxygen - no longer requires ongoing medical care; not hospitalised, inmitation on activities and/or		Previous treatments: lopinavir/ritonavir (Kaletra)
 Treatment details of control group: The supplied placebo lyophilised formulation is identical in physical appearance to the activity lyophilised formulation and contains the same inactive ingredients. Alternatively, a placebo of nor mal saline of equal volume may be given if there are limitations on matching placebo supplies. Concomitant therapy: 	Interventions	* Remdesivir 200 mg intravenously as a loading dose on day 1, followed by a 100 mg maintenance
 * Supportive care according to the standard care for the trial site hospital * If a hospital had a written policy or guideline for use of other treatments for COVID-19, participant could receive those treatments. • Treatment cross-overs: yes. After the data and safety monitoring board recommended that the pre liminary primary analysis report be provided to the sponsor, data on a total of 51 participants (4.8% of the total study enrolment; 16 (3.0%) in the remdesivir group and 35 (6.7%) in the placebo group) were unblinded; 26 (74.3%) of those in the placebo group whose data were unblinded were given remde sivir. Sensitivity analyses evaluating the unblinding (participants whose treatment assignments were unblinded had their data censored at the time of unblinding) and cross-over (participants in the place bo group treated with remdesivir had their data censored at the initiation of remdesivir treatment produced results similar to those of the primary analysis. • Duration of follow-up: day 29 • Compliance with assigned treatment: yes Outcomes Primary study outcome: time to recovery: the day of recovery was defined as the first day on which the participant satisfies 1 of the following 3 categories from the ordinal scale: 1. hospitalised, not requiring supplemental oxygen - no longer requires ongoing medical care; 2. not hospitalised, no limitations on activities. 		 Treatment details of control group: * The supplied placebo lyophilised formulation is identical in physical appearance to the active lyophilised formulation and contains the same inactive ingredients. Alternatively, a placebo of nor-
 * If a hospital had a written policy or guideline for use of other treatments for COVID-19, participant could receive those treatments. Treatment cross-overs: yes. After the data and safety monitoring board recommended that the pre liminary primary analysis report be provided to the sponsor, data on a total of 51 participants (4.8% o the total study enrolment; 16 (3.0%) in the remdesivir group and 35 (6.7%) in the placebo group) were unblinded; 26 (74.3%) of those in the placebo group whose data were unblinded were given remde sivir. Sensitivity analyses evaluating the unblinding (participants whose treatment assignments were unblinded had their data censored at the time of unblinding) and cross-over (participants in the place bo group treated with remdesivir had their data censored at the initiation of remdesivir treatment produced results similar to those of the primary analysis. Duration of follow-up: day 29 Compliance with assigned treatment: yes Outcomes Primary study outcome: time to recovery: the day of recovery was defined as the first day on which the participant satisfies 1 of the following 3 categories from the ordinal scale: hospitalised, not requiring supplemental oxygen - no longer requires ongoing medical care; not hospitalised, no limitation on activities and/or requiring home oxygen; not hospitalised, no limitations on activities. 		
could receive those treatments. • Treatment cross-overs: yes. After the data and safety monitoring board recommended that the pre liminary primary analysis report be provided to the sponsor, data on a total of 51 participants (4.8% of the total study enrolment; 16 (3.0%) in the remdesivir group and 35 (6.7%) in the placebo group) were unblinded; 26 (74.3%) of those in the placebo group whose data were unblinded were given remde sivir. Sensitivity analyses evaluating the unblinding (participants whose treatment assignments were unblinded had their data censored at the time of unblinding) and cross-over (participants in the place bo group treated with remdesivir had their data censored at the initiation of remdesivir treatment produced results similar to those of the primary analysis. • Duration of follow-up: day 29 • Compliance with assigned treatment: yes Outcomes Primary study outcome: time to recovery: the day of recovery was defined as the first day on which the participant satisfies 1 of the following 3 categories from the ordinal scale: 1. hospitalised, not requiring supplemental oxygen - no longer requires ongoing medical care; 2. not hospitalised, no limitation on activities. Review outcomes Review outcomes Review outcomes		
liminary primary analysis report be provided to the sponsor, data on a total of 51 participants (4.8% of the total study enrolment; 16 (3.0%) in the remdesivir group and 35 (6.7%) in the placebo group) were unblinded; 26 (74.3%) of those in the placebo group whose data were unblinded were given remde sivir. Sensitivity analyses evaluating the unblinding (participants whose treatment assignments were unblinded had their data censored at the time of unblinding) and cross-over (participants in the placebo group treated with remdesivir had their data censored at the initiation of remdesivir treatment produced results similar to those of the primary analysis. Duration of follow-up: day 29 Compliance with assigned treatment: yes Outcomes Primary study outcome: time to recovery: the day of recovery was defined as the first day on which the participant satisfies 1 of the following 3 categories from the ordinal scale: 1. hospitalised, not requiring supplemental oxygen - no longer requires ongoing medical care; 2. not hospitalised, no limitation on activities. Review outcomes		could receive those treatments.
 Duration of follow-up: day 29 Compliance with assigned treatment: yes Outcomes Primary study outcome: time to recovery: the day of recovery was defined as the first day on which the participant satisfies 1 of the following 3 categories from the ordinal scale: hospitalised, not requiring supplemental oxygen - no longer requires ongoing medical care; not hospitalised, limitation on activities and/or requiring home oxygen; not hospitalised, no limitations on activities. Review outcomes 		liminary primary analysis report be provided to the sponsor, data on a total of 51 participants (4.8% of the total study enrolment; 16 (3.0%) in the remdesivir group and 35 (6.7%) in the placebo group) were unblinded; 26 (74.3%) of those in the placebo group whose data were unblinded were given remde- sivir. Sensitivity analyses evaluating the unblinding (participants whose treatment assignments were unblinded had their data censored at the time of unblinding) and cross-over (participants in the place- bo group treated with remdesivir had their data censored at the initiation of remdesivir treatment)
 Compliance with assigned treatment: yes Outcomes Primary study outcome: time to recovery: the day of recovery was defined as the first day on which the participant satisfies 1 of the following 3 categories from the ordinal scale: hospitalised, not requiring supplemental oxygen - no longer requires ongoing medical care; not hospitalised, limitation on activities and/or requiring home oxygen; not hospitalised, no limitations on activities. Review outcomes 		
 the participant satisfies 1 of the following 3 categories from the ordinal scale: 1. hospitalised, not requiring supplemental oxygen - no longer requires ongoing medical care; 2. not hospitalised, limitation on activities and/or requiring home oxygen; 3. not hospitalised, no limitations on activities. Review outcomes		
 not hospitalised, limitation on activities and/or requiring home oxygen; not hospitalised, no limitations on activities. Review outcomes	Outcomes	
 not hospitalised, limitation on activities and/or requiring home oxygen; not hospitalised, no limitations on activities. Review outcomes		1 hospitalised not requiring supplemental oxygen - no longer requires ongoing medical care:
 not hospitalised, no limitations on activities. Review outcomes 		
Inpatient setting:		Review outcomes
		Inpatient setting:

• PCR positive in sample collected ≥ 72 hours prior to randomisation, documented inability to obtain a

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Beigel 2020 (Continued)

- All-cause mortality at up to day 28, day 60, time-to-event, and at hospital discharge: reported
- Clinical status, assessed by need for respiratory support with standardised scales (e.g. WHO Clinical Progression Scale (WHO 2020d), WHO Ordinal Scale for Clinical Improvement (WHO 2020d)) at up to day 28, day 60, and up to longest follow-up), including:
 - * improvement of clinical status:
 - □ weaning or liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation in surviving participants, i.e. WHO ≤ 6, if ≥ 7 at baseline: reported, day 15;
 - □ ventilator-free days; ventilator-free defined as WHO ≤ 6: NR
 - duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation: reported;
 - □ liberation from supplemental oxygen in surviving participants, i.e. WHO ≤ 4, if ≥ 5 at baseline: reported, day 15;
 - duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen: reported.
 - * worsening of clinical status:
 - new need for mechanical ventilation: reported;
 - new need for invasive mechanical ventilation: reported;
 - new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen: reported;
 - new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs: reported.
- Need for dialysis (at up to day 28): NR
- Quality of life, including fatigue and neurological status, assessed with standardised scales (e.g. WHO-QOL-100) at up to 7 days, up to 30 days, and longest follow-up available: NR
- Admission to ICU: NR
- Duration of hospitalisation: reported
- Time to discharge from hospital: NR
- Viral clearance, assessed with RT-PCR test for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline and up to 3, 7, and 15 days: NR
- Serious adverse events, defined as number of participants with event: reported
- Adverse events (any grade, grade 1 to 2, grade 3 to 4), defined as number of participants with event: reported

Identification

Date of publication: 5 November 2020
 Sponsor/funding: * National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID, main sponsor)
* National Cancer Institute
* Department of Defence, Defence Health Program
* In part funded by the governments of Denmark, Japan, Mexico, and Singapore
* Gilead Sciences provided remdesivir for use in this trial but did not provide any financial support.
 Authors were contacted for additional data on all-cause mortality at up to day 28 for subgroups of respiratory support; they kindly responded and provided the requested data.

Mahajan 2021	lahajan 2021	
Study characteristic	3	
Methods	 Trial design: RCT, open-label Type of publication: journal publication Setting: inpatient Recruitment dates: from June 2020 to December 2020 	
	 Country: India Language: English Number of centres: 1 Trial registration number: NR 	

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Mahajan 2021 (Continued) • Date of trial registration: NR Participants **Baseline characteristics** • Age (years, mean (SD)): intervention group 58.08 (12.1); control group 57.41 (14.1) • Gender (male, n (%)): intervention group 21 (61.7); control group 27 (75.0) Ethnicity: NR Number of participants (recruited/allocated/evaluated): 82/82/70 Severity of condition according to study definition: moderate and severe COVID-19 Severity of condition according to WHO score: 5, 6 Comorbidities (intervention group vs control group (n/N (%))): Diabetes 21/34 (61.8) vs 21/36 (58.3) * Hypothyroidism 4/34 (11.8) vs 3/36 (8.3) * Hypertension 15/34 (44.1) vs 17/36 (47.2) * Hyperlipidaemia 4/34 (11.8) vs 3/36 (8.3) * CAD 4/34 (11.8) vs 5/36 (13.9) * CKD 2/34 (5.9) vs 1/36 (2.8) * Asthma 1/34 (2.9) vs 0/36 (0.0) Inclusion criteria • Adults (18 to 60 years) Admitted to a hospital with moderate to severe COVID-19 with: respiratory rate > 24 per minute; * radiographic evidence of pneumonia; * oxygen saturation of 94% or less. · Has laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection by PCR within the last 4 days Participant (or a close relative) provides written informed consent before taking part in the study **Exclusion criteria** • AST or ALT levels greater than 3 times the upper limit of the normal range • Creatinine clearance \leq 40 mL per minute Invasive mechanical ventilation Multi-organ failure Previous treatments: NR Interventions Treatment details of intervention group: 200 mg remdesivir intravenously as loading dose on day 1, • followed by 100 mg remdesivir intravenously once daily for subsequent 4 days Treatment details of control group: standard of care Concomitant therapy: standard of care including heparin and corticosteroids; other drugs for COV-ID-19 treatment not allowed Duration of follow-up: * At least 12 days, 24 days, or until discharge or death For time-to-recovery and time-to improvement analyses, data for participants who did not recover and data for participants who died were collected at day 24. Treatment cross-overs: yes; 1 participant in the control group requested remdesivir after enrolment Compliance with assigned treatment: partly Outcomes Primary study outcome: clinical status from day 12 to 24 on 6 -point ordinal scale, mortality from day 12 to day 24, adverse events, admission days, changes in oxygen-support requirements, administration of high-flow oxygen, non-invasive positive pressure ventilation and invasive mechanical ventilation, hospital discharge, need for hospitalisation (if a participant was discharged before or on day 10, it was recorded as not hospitalised)

Review outcomes

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Mahajan 2021 (Continued)

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

• All-cause mortality at up to day 28, day 60, time-to-event, and at hospital discharge: NR Clinical status, assessed by need for respiratory support with standardised scales (e.g. WHO Clinical • Progression Scale (WHO 2020d), WHO Ordinal Scale for Clinical Improvement (WHO 2020d)) at up to day 28, day 60, and up to longest follow-up, including: improvement of clinical status: □ weaning or liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation in surviving participants, i.e. WHO ≤ 6, if \geq 7 at baseline: NR; \square ventilator-free days; ventilator-free defined as WHO \leq 6: NR; duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation: NR; \Box liberation from supplemental oxygen in surviving participants, i.e. WHO \leq 4, if \geq 5 at baseline: NR; duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen: NR. worsening of clinical status: new need for mechanical ventilation: NR; new need for invasive mechanical ventilation: NR; new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen: NR; new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs: NR. Need for dialysis (at up to day 28): NR Quality of life, including fatigue and neurological status, assessed with standardised scales (e.g. WHO-QOL-100) at up to 7 days, up to 30 days, and longest follow-up available: NR • Admission to ICU: NR Duration of hospitalisation: reported • Time to discharge from hospital: NR • Viral clearance, assessed with RT-PCR test for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline and up to 3, 7, and 15 days: NR Serious adverse events, defined as number of participants with event: NR Adverse events (any grade, grade 1 to 2, grade 3 to 4), defined as number of participants with event: reported by authors as "any grade" Identification Notes • There is no protocol publicly available. Date of publication: 20 March 2020 Sponsor/funding: no information

• Authors were contacted for additional data on all-cause mortality at up to day 28 for subgroups of respiratory support; we received no response.

Study characteristic	s
Methods	Trial design: parallel assigned, randomised, controlled, open-label
	Type of publication: journal publication
	Setting: inpatient
	Recruitment dates: from 15 March 2020 to 18 April 2020
	Countries: the USA, Europe, and Asia
	Language: English
	Number of centres: 105
	 Trial registration number: NCT04292730 (ClinicalTrials.gov)
	Date of trial registration: 3 March 2020
Participants	Baseline characteristics
	 Age (years; median (IQR)): 10-day intervention group 56 (45 to 66); 5-day intervention group 58 (48 to 66); control group 57 (45 to 66)

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Spinner 2020

Spinner 2020 (Continued)

- Gender (male n(%)/female n (%)): 10-day intervention group 118 (61)/75 (39); 5-day intervention group 114 (60)/77 (40); control group 125 (63)/75 (38)
- Race or ethnic group (10-day intervention group/5-day intervention group/control group, n (%)): white 107 (57)/109 (59)/112 (58); black 37 (20)/35 (19)/27 (14); Asian 31 (16)/34 (18)/37 (19); other 13 (7)/8 (4)/17 (9); Hispanic or Latino ethnicity 42 (23)/25 (13)/34 (18)
- Number of participants (recruited/allocated/evaluated): 612/596/584
 - * 5-day remdesivir group 199/191
 - * 10-day remdesivir group 197/193
 - * control group 200/200
- Severity of condition according to study definition: moderate COVID-19
- Severity of condition according to WHO score: 4 to 6
- Comorbidities (10-day intervention group/5-day intervention group/control group (n (%))):
 * Cardiovascular disease 111 (58)/111 (58)/107 (54)
 - * Hypertension 85 (44)/82 (43)/81 (41)
 - * Diabetes 85 (44)/71 (37)/76 (38)
 - * Asthma 31 (16)/22 (12)/28 (14)

Inclusion criteria:

- Willing and able to provide written informed consent prior to performing study procedures (participants ≥ 18 years of age) or assent (participants ≥ 12 and < 18 years of age) prior to performing study procedures. For participants ≥ 12 and < 18 years of age, a parent or legal guardian willing and able to provide written informed consent prior to performing study procedures
- Aged ≥ 18 years (at all sites), or aged ≥ 12 and < 18 years of age weighing ≥ 40 kg (where permitted according to local law and approved nationally and by the relevant institutional review board or independent ethics committee)
- SARS-CoV-2 infection confirmed by PCR test ≤ 4 days before randomisation
- Currently hospitalised and requiring medical care for COVID-19
- SpO₂ > 94% on room air at screening
- Radiographic evidence of pulmonary infiltrates
- Men and women of childbearing potential who engage in heterosexual intercourse must agree to use protocol specified method(s) of contraception.

Exclusion criteria

- Participation in any other clinical trial of an experimental treatment for COVID-19
- Concurrent treatment or planned concurrent treatment with other agents with actual or possible direct-acting antiviral activity against SARS-CoV-2
- Requiring mechanical ventilation at screening
- ALT or AST > 5x upper limit of normal. If per local practice only ALT is routinely measured, exclusion criteria was evaluated on ALT alone.
- Creatinine clearance < 50 mL/min using Cockcroft-Gault formula for participants ≥ 18 years of age, and Schwartz formula for participants < 18 years of age
- Positive pregnancy test
- Breastfeeding women
- Known hypersensitivity to the study drug, the metabolites, or formulation excipient

Previous treatments: not reported

Interventions	 Treatment details of intervention group: * 5-day intervention group: continued standard care therapy together with intravenous remde- sivir 200 mg on day 1, followed by intravenous remdesivir 100 mg daily on days 2 to 5
	* 10-day intervention group: continued standard care therapy together with intravenous remde- sivir 200 mg on day 1, followed by intravenous remdesivir 100 mg daily on days 2 to 10
	 Treatment details of control group: * Standard care (according to local guidelines)

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Spinner 2020 (Continued)	Concomitant therapy:	
	 Concomitant use of the following is prohibited in participants receiving remdesivir: Traditional herbal treatments including herb sho-saiko-to (or Xiao-Shai-Hu-Tang) Investigational agents with putative antiviral activity for COVID-19 including approved HIV protease inhibitors such as lopinavir/ritonavir, chloroquine, interferon, steroid, tocilizumab, azithromycin 	
	Duration of follow-up: day 28 (± 5 days)	
	Treatment cross-overs: no	
	Compliance with assigned treatment: yes	
Outcomes	Primary study outcome: clinical status assessed by a 7-point ordinal scale on day 11.	
	 Clinical status was derived from death, hospital discharge, and ordinal scale as follows: score of 1 was used for all days on or after the date of death; score of 7 was used for all days on or after discharged-alive date; last available assessment for missing value. * The scale is as follows: a. death; 	
	b. hospitalised, on invasive mechanical ventilation or ECMO;	
	c. hospitalised, on non-invasive ventilation or high-flow oxygen devices;	
	d. hospitalised, requiring low-flow supplemental oxygen;	
	 e. hospitalised, not requiring supplemental oxygen - requiring ongoing medical care (COVID-19 related or otherwise); 	
	 f. hospitalised, not requiring supplemental oxygen - no longer required ongoing medical care (other than per-protocol remdesivir administration); g. not hospitalised. 	
	Review outcomes	
	 All-cause mortality at up to day 28, day 60, time-to-event, and at hospital discharge: reported Clinical status, assessed by need for respiratory support with standardised scales (e.g. WHO Clinical Progression Scale (WHO 2020d), WHO Ordinal Scale for Clinical Improvement (WHO 2020d)) at up to day 28, day 60, and up to longest follow-up, including: improvement of clinical status: weaning or liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation in surviving participants, i.e. WHO ≤ 6, if ≥ 7 at baseline: NR; 	
	\Box ventilator-free days; ventilator-free defined as WHO ≤ 6 : NR;	
	☐ duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation: NR;	
	\Box liberation from supplemental oxygen in surviving participants, i.e. WHO \leq 4, if \geq 5 at baseline: NR;	
	☐ duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen: reported.	
	 * worsening of clinical status: □ new need for mechanical ventilation: reported; 	
	☐ new need for invasive mechanical ventilation: NR;	
	☐ new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen: NR;	
	☐ new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs: NR.	
	Need for dialysis (at up to day 28): NR	
	• Quality of life, including fatigue and neurological status, assessed with standardised scales (e.g. WHO-	
	QOL-100) at up to 7 days, up to 30 days, and longest follow-up available: NR	
	Admission to ICU: NR	
	Duration of hospitalisation: reported	
	Time to discharge from hospital: NR	
	 Viral clearance, assessed with RT-PCR test for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline and up to 3, 7, and 15 days: NR Serious adverse events, defined as number of participants with events reported. 	
	 Serious adverse events, defined as number of participants with event: reported Adverse events (any grade, grade 1 to 2, grade 3 to 4), defined as number of participants with event: reported (except for grade 1 to 2) 	

Spinner 2020 (Continued)

Notes	Date of publication: 21 August 2020
	 Sponsor/funding: this study was sponsored by Gilead Sciences.
	• Authors were contacted for additional data on all-cause mortality at up to day 28 for subgroups of respiratory support; they kindly responded and provided the requested data.

Wang 2020 Study characteristics Methods • Trial design: parallel assigned, randomised, placebo-controlled, double-blind Type of publication: journal publication • Setting: inpatient Recruitment dates: 6 February 2020 to 12 March 2020 · Country: China Language: English Number of centres: 10 Trial registration number: NCT04257656 (ClinicalTrials.gov) • • Date of trial registration: 31 January 2020 Participants **Baseline characteristics** • Age (years, median (IQR)): intervention group: 66.0 (57.0 to 73.0), control group: 64.0 (53.0 to 70.0) • Gender (male/female, n (%)): intervention group: 89 (56)/69 (44), control group: 51 (65)/27 (35) Ethnicity: not reported Number of participants (recruited/allocated/evaluated): 236/intervention group: 158, control group: • 78 Severity of condition according to study definition: severe COVID-19 • Severity of condition according to WHO score: WHO 4 to 10 (10-point scale) • Comorbidities (intervention group vs control group, (n (%))): * Hypertension 72 (46) vs 30 (38) Diabetes 40 (25) vs 16 (21) Coronary heart disease 15 (9) vs 2 (3) **Inclusion criteria** • Age ≥ 18 years at time of signing of informed consent form • Laboratory (RT-PCR)-confirmed COVID-19 Pneumonia confirmed by chest imaging • Oxygen saturation $(SaO_2/SpO_2) \le 94\%$ on room air or a ratio of arterial oxygen partial pressure to fractional inspired oxygen (PaO₂/FiO₂) ratio < 300 mmHg • ≤ 12 days of symptom onset • Willingness of study participant to accept randomisation to any assigned treatment arm Eligible participants of child-bearing age (men and women) agreed to take effective contraceptive • measures (including hormonal contraception, barrier methods, or abstinence) during the study period and for at least 7 days after the last study drug administration Participants must agree not to enrol in any other study of an antiviral agent prior to completing the • 28-day follow-up.

Exclusion criteria:



Wang 2020 (Continued)	 Physician decides that trial involvement is not in the patient's best interest, or any condition that does not allow the protocol to be followed safely Severe liver disease (e.g. Child-Pugh score ≥ C, AST > 5 times upper limit) Pregnant or breastfeeding, or positive pregnancy test in a pre-dose examination Patients with known severe renal impairment (eGFR ≤ 30 mL/min/1.73 m²) or receiving continuous renal replacement therapy, haemodialysis, peritoneal dialysis Will be transferred to another hospital which is not the study site within 72 hours Receipt of any experimental treatment for COVID-19 within the 30 days prior to the time of the screening evaluation
Interventions	 Treatment details of intervention group: remdesivir Loading dose: 200 mg in 350 mL normal saline (0.9% sodium chloride) intravenous on day 1 Maintenance doses: 100 mg in 250 mL normal saline (0.9% sodium chloride) intravenous once daily on days 2 to 10. Treatment details of control group: placebo infusions Loading dose: in 350 mL normal saline (0.9% sodium chloride) intravenous on day 1
	 Maintenance doses: 250 mL normal saline (0.9% sodium chloride) intravenous once daily on days 2 to 10 Concomitant therapy: concomitant use of the following: Lopinavir-ritonavir Interferon alfa-2b Antibiotics Corticosteroids No information about standard of care
	 Treatment cross-overs: no Duration of follow-up: day 28 Compliance with assigned treatment: yes
Outcomes	Primary study outcome: time to clinical improvement at up to day 28. Clinical improvement was defined as a 2-point reduction in participant's admission status on a 6-point ordinal scale, or live discharge from the hospital, whichever came first. The scale is as follows: 6. death; 5. hospital admission for ECMO or mechanical ventilation; 4. hospital admission for non-invasive ventilation or high-flow oxygen therapy; 3. hospital admission for oxygen therapy (but not requiring high-flow or non-invasive ventilation); 2. hospital admission but not requiring oxygen therapy; 1. discharged or having reached discharge criteria (defined as clinical recovery, i.e. normalisation of pyrexia, respiratory rate < 24 breaths per minute, saturation of peripheral oxygen > 94% on room air, and relief of cough, all maintained for at least 72 hours).
	Review outcomes
	Inpatient setting:
	• All-cause mortality at up to day 28, day 60, time-to-event, and at hospital discharge: reported



Mang 2020 (Continued)	
Nang 2020 (Continued)	 Clinical status, assessed by need for respiratory support with standardised scales (e.g. WHO Clinical Progression Scale (WHO 2020d), WHO Ordinal Scale for Clinical Improvement (WHO 2020d)) at up to day 28, day 60, and up to longest follow-up), including: * improvement of clinical status: weaning or liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation in surviving participants, i.e. WHO ≤ 6, if ≥ 7 at baseline: NR; ventilator-free days; ventilator-free defined as WHO ≤ 6: NR; duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation: reported; liberation from supplemental oxygen in surviving participants, i.e. WHO ≤ 4, if ≥ 5 at baseline: NR duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen: reported. * worsening of clinical status: new need for mechanical ventilation: NR; new need for invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen: NR; new need for on-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen: NR; new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs: NR. Need for dialysis (at up to day 28): NR Quality of life, including fatigue and neurological status, assessed with standardised scales (e.g. WHO QOL-100) at up to 7 days, up to 30 days, and longest follow-up available: NR Admission to ICU: NR Duration of hospitalisation: reported Time to discharge from hospital: reported Viral clearance, assessed with RT-PCR test for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline and up to 3, 7, and 15 days reported Serious adverse events, defined as number of participants with event: reported
	reported
Identification	
Notes	Date of publication: 29 April 2020
	Sponsor/funding:
	 * This study was funded by Chinese Academy of Medical Sciences Emergency Project of COVID-19, National Key Research and Development Program of China, the Beijing science and technology project.
	* Pomdocivir or placebo infusions for a total of 10 days were both provided by Giload Sciences, Foster

- * Remdesivir or placebo infusions for a total of 10 days were both provided by Gilead Sciences, Foster City, CA, USA.
- Authors were contacted for additional data on all-cause mortality at up to day 28 for subgroups of respiratory support; we did not receive a response.

WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021

Study characteristics	
Methods	Trial design: RCT, open-label
	Type of publication: journal publication
	Setting: inpatient
	Recruitment dates: 22 March 2020 to 4 October 2020
	 Country: Albania, Austria, Belgium, Finland, France, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Luxembourg, North Mace- donia, Norway, Spain, Switzerland, Canada, Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Honduras, Peru, Egypt, In- dia, Indonesia, Iran, Kuwait, Lebanon, Malaysia, Pakistan, the Philippines, Saudi Arabia, South Africa
	Language: English
	Number of centres: 405
	• Trial registration number: NCT04315948 (ClinicalTrials.gov); ISRCTN83971151 (ISRCTN registry)

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021 (Continued)

Participants	Baseline characteristics
	 Age (years, n intervention group vs n control group) < 50 years, 961 vs 952; 50 to 69 years, 1282 vs 1287; 20 years, 500 vs 469
	• Gender (male, n): intervention group 1706 (62.19%); control group 1725 (63.70%)
	 Ethnicity (geographic region, n intervention group vs n control group): Europe and Canada 71. vs 698; Latin America 470 vs 514; Asia and Africa 1558 vs 1496
	 Number of participants (recruited/allocated/evaluated): 11266 (remdesivir group 2743, control group 2708)
	 Severity of condition according to study definition: no supplemental oxygen at entry, supplementa oxygen at entry, already receiving ventilation
	 Severity of condition according to WHO score: 4, 5, ≥ 6
	 Comorbidities (intervention group vs control group (n (%))): * Diabetes 707 (25.8) vs 666 (24.6)
	* Heart disease 571 (20.8) vs 567 (20.9)
	* Chronic lung disease 151 (5.5) vs 145 (5.4)
	* Asthma 139 (5.1) vs 139 (5.1)
	* Chronic liver disease 36 (1.3) vs 41 (1.5)
	Inclusion criteria:
	 Adults (aged ≥ 18 years) hospitalised with definite COVID-19
	 Not already receiving any of the study drugs
	 Without known allergy or contraindications to any of the study drugs (in the view of the physicia responsible for their care)
	Without anticipated transfer within 72 h to a non-study hospital
	Exclusion criteria:
	Refusal to participate expressed by patient or legally authorised representative if they are present
	 Spontaneous blood ALT/AST levels > 5 times the upper limit of normal
	 Stage 4 severe chronic kidney disease or requiring dialysis (i.e. eGFR < 30 mL/min)
	Pregnancy or breastfeeding
	 Anticipated transfer to another hospital which is not a study site within 72 hours
	 Patients previously treated with 1 of the antivirals evaluated in the trial (i.e. remdesivir, interfero beta-1a, lopinavir/ritonavir, hydroxychloroquine) in the past 29 days
	Contraindication to any study medication including allergy
	Previous treatments: NR
Interventions	 Treatment details of intervention group: Remdesivir was administered as a 200 mg intravenous loading dose on day 1, followed by a 10 mg once-daily intravenous maintenance dose for the duration of the hospitalisation up to a 10-da total course, plus local standard care.
	 Treatment details of control group: * The controls were patients assigned to the standard care at a time and place in which drug was locally available.
	Concomitant therapy: local SoC
	Treatment cross-overs: no
	Duration of follow-up: day 28
	Compliance with assigned treatment: yes

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021 (Continued)

ochrane

Review outcomes

- All-cause mortality at up to day 28, day 60, time-to-event, and at hospital discharge: reported
- Clinical status, assessed by need for respiratory support with standardised scales (e.g. WHO Clinical Progression Scale (WHO 2020d), WHO Ordinal Scale for Clinical Improvement (WHO 2020d)) at up to day 28, day 60, and up to longest follow-up), including:
 - * improvement of clinical status:
 - \Box weaning or liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation in surviving participants, i.e. WHO \leq 6, if \geq 7 at baseline: NR;
 - \Box ventilator-free days; ventilator-free defined as WHO \leq 6: NR;
 - duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation: NR;
 - \Box liberation from supplemental oxygen in surviving participants, i.e. WHO \leq 4, if \geq 5 at baseline: NR;
 - ☐ duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen: NR.
 - * worsening of clinical status:
 - new need for mechanical ventilation: reported;
 - new need for invasive mechanical ventilation: NR;
 - new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen: NR;
 - new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs: NR.
- Need for dialysis (at up to day 28): NR
- Quality of life, including fatigue and neurological status, assessed with standardised scales (e.g. WHO-QOL-100) at up to 7 days, up to 30 days, and longest follow-up available: NR
- Admission to ICU: NR
- Duration of hospitalisation: reported, data not useable
- Time to discharge from hospital: NR
- Viral clearance, assessed with RT-PCR test for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline and up to 3, 7, and 15 days: NR
- Serious adverse events, defined as number of participants with event: NR
- Adverse events (any grade, grade 1 to 2, grade 3 to 4), defined as number of participants with event: NR

Identification

Notes

- Date of publication: 2 December 2020
- Sponsor/funding: in each country the co-sponsors of this study are the National Ministry of Health and the WHO.
- Authors were contacted for additional data on all-cause mortality at up to day 28 for subgroups of respiratory support; they kindly responded that there were no additional data to provide.

Abbreviations:

ALT = alanine transaminase AST = aspartate transaminase CAD = coronary artery disease CKD = chronic kidney disease CT = computed tomography ECMO = extracorporeal membrane oxygenation eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate HR = hazard ratio ICU = intensive care unit IQR = interquartile range IWRS = interactive web response system N = total number of participants n = number of participants NA = not applicable NR = not reported NEWS = National Early Warning Score NIAID = National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases OR = odd ratio PaO₂/FiO₂ = ratio of arterial oxygen partial pressure to fractional inspired oxygen

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



PCR = polymerase chain reaction RCT = randomised controlled trial RT-PCR = reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction SaO₂ = arterial oxygen saturation SD = standard deviation SoC = standard of care SpO₂ = peripheral oxygen saturation ULN = upper limit of normal WHO = World Health Organization

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Ader 2020	Duplicate
Ader 2021	No data about the remdesivir intervention
Alpern 2020	Not a randomised controlled trial
Antinori 2020	Not a randomised controlled trial
Banerjee 2020	Not a randomised controlled trial
CTRI/2020/12/029613	No intervention with remdesivir
CTRI/2020/12/029615	Combination of remdesivir with other treatments
Deresinski 2020	Not a randomised controlled trial
Elliott 2020	Not a randomised controlled trial
Elliott 2021	Combination of remdesivir with other treatments
EUCTR2020-000841-15-ES	Intervention with remdesivir not compared to standard care or placebo
EUCTR2020-000936-23	Duplicate
Euctr2020-003510-12-dk	Wrong patient population
EUCTR2020-004928-42-HU	Wrong patient population
Goldberg 2021	Not a randomised controlled trial
Goldman 2020	Combination of remdesivir with other treatments
Goldman 2020a	Intervention with remdesivir not compared to standard care or placebo
ISRCTN15874265	Combination of remdesivir with other treatments
ISRCTN85762140	Wrong patient population
Jang 2021	Combination of remdesivir with other treatments
Kalil 2021	Combination of remdesivir with other treatments
Lapadula 2020	Not a randomised controlled trial

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



LBCTR2020043495DuplicateMedical BriefFull-text not retrievableNCT04252664aDuplicateNCT04256395Not a randomised controlled trialNCT04280705DuplicateNCT04292899Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04302766Wrong patient populationNCT04321928No intervention with remdesivirNCT04323761Wrong patient populationNCT044323761Wrong patient populationNCT04401579Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04401579Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04401579Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT0440323761Wrong patient populationNCT04401579Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04401579Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT0440323Wrong patient populationNCT0448033Wrong patient populationNCT0448033Wrong patient populationNCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04501978Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04501978Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT045839262Wrong patient populationNCT04583956Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04583956Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04252664aDuplicateNCT04256395Not a randomised controlled trialNCT04280705DuplicateNCT04292899Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04302766Wrong patient populationNCT04321928No intervention with remdesivirNCT04323761Wrong patient populationNCT04353596No intervetion with remdesivirNCT04401579Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04409262Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT0448033Wrong patient populationNCT0448081Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04501978Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04539262Krong patient	
NCT04256395Not a randomised controlled trialNCT04280705DuplicateNCT04292899Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04302766Wrong patient populationNCT04321928No intervention with remdesivirNCT04323761Wrong patient populationNCT04323761Wrong patient populationNCT044323761Wrong patient populationNCT0440353596No intervetion with remdesivirNCT04401579Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04409262Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT0440333Wrong patient populationNCT0448033Wrong patient populationNCT0448081Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04501978Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT0453956Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04280705DuplicateNCT04292899Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04302766Wrong patient populationNCT04321928No intervention with remdesivirNCT04323761Wrong patient populationNCT04353596No intervention with remdesivirNCT04401579Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04409262Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT0440353Wrong patient populationNCT0440354Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04480333Wrong patient populationNCT0448031Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04501978Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT0453956Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04292899Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04302766Wrong patient populationNCT04321928No intervention with remdesivirNCT04323761Wrong patient populationNCT04353596No intervetion with remdesivirNCT0440579Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04409262Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04409333Wrong patient populationNCT04480333Wrong patient populationNCT0448033Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04501978Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04539264Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04539265Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04302766Wrong patient populationNCT04321928No intervention with remdesivirNCT04323761Wrong patient populationNCT04353596No intervetion with remdesivirNCT04401579Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04409262Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04410354Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04480333Wrong patient populationNCT0448081Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04583956Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04321928No intervention with remdesivirNCT04323761Wrong patient populationNCT04323761Wrong patient populationNCT04353596No intervetion with remdesivirNCT04401579Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04409262Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04409262Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT0440333Wrong patient populationNCT04480333Wrong patient populationNCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04501978Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04583956Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04323761Wrong patient populationNCT043253596No intervetion with remdesivirNCT04401579Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04409262Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04410354Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04480333Wrong patient populationNCT04480811Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04501978Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04583956Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04353596No intervetion with remdesivirNCT04401579Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04409262Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04410354Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04480333Wrong patient populationNCT0448081Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04501978Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04583956Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04401579Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04409262Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04410354Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04480333Wrong patient populationNCT0448081Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04501978Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04539262Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04583956Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04409262Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04410354Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04480333Wrong patient populationNCT0448081Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04501978Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04583956Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04410354Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04480333Wrong patient populationNCT0448081Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04501978Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04583956Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04480333Wrong patient populationNCT04488081Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04501978Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04583956Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04488081Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04501978Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04583956Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04492475Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04501978Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04583956Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04501952Wrong patient populationNCT04501978Combination of remdesivir with other treatmentsNCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04583956Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04501978 Combination of remdesivir with other treatments NCT04539262 Wrong patient population NCT04583956 Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04539262Wrong patient populationNCT04583956Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04583956 Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04583969 Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04640168 Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04647695 Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04678739 Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04693026 Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04713176 Combination of remdesivir with other treatments	
NCT04728880 Not a randomised controlled trial	
Olender 2020 Intervention with remdesivir not compared to standard care or placebo	

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Study	Reason for exclusion
Pan 2020	Duplicate
Pan 2021	Duplicate
Saito 2020	Not a randomised controlled trial
Shih 2020	Not a randomised controlled trial
Soto 2020	Not a randomised controlled trial
Sun 2020	Not a randomised contolled trial
Tran 2020	Not a randomised controlled trial

Characteristics of ongoing studies [ordered by study ID]

NCT04252664

Study name	A trial of remdesivir in adults with mild and moderate COVID-19
Methods	Trial design: RCT
	 Allocation: randomised Intervention model: parallel assignment Masking: quadruple (participant, care provider, investigator, outcomes assessor) Primary purpose: treatment
	Sample size: NR
	Estimated enrolment: 308 participants
	Setting: inpatient
	Language: Chinese
	Number of centres: 1 (Jin Yin-tan hospital Wuhan, Hubei, China, 100013)
	Type of intervention: drug
Participants	Inclusion criteria:
	 Age ≥ 18 years at time of signing Informed Consent Form Laboratory (RT-PCR)-confirmed COVID-19 Lung involvement confirmed with chest imaging Hospitalised with: fever ≥ 36.7 °C axilla or oral temperature ≥ 38.0 °C or ≥ 38.6 °C tympanic or rectal or and at least 1 of respiratory rate > 24/min or cough. ≤ 8 days since illness onset Willingness of study participant to accept randomisation to any assigned treatment arm Must agree not to enrol in another study of an investigational agent prior to completion of day 28 of study
	 Physician decides that trial involvement is not in patient's best interest, or any condition that does not allow the protocol to be followed safely

Copyright @ 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

CT04252664 (Continued)	
	 Severe liver disease (e.g. Child-Pugh score ≥ C, AST > 5 times upper limit)
	 SaO₂/SPO₂ ≤ 94% in room air condition, or PaO₂/FiO₂ ratio < 300 mmHg
	Known allergic reaction to remdesivir
	 Patients with known severe renal impairment (eGFR ≤ 30 mL/min/1.73 m²) or receiving continuous renal replacement therapy, haemodialysis, peritoneal dialysis
	Pregnant or breastfeeding, or positive pregnancy test in a pre-dose examination
	• Will be transferred to another hospital which is not the study site within 72 hours
	 Receipt of any experimental treatment for COVID-19 within the 30 days prior to the time of the screening evaluation
Interventions	Details of intervention:
	• Drug: remdesivir (other name: GS-5734)
	* Dose: RDV 200 mg loading dose (day 1), 100 mg (once daily, 9 days) maintenance doses
	* Route of administration: intravenous
	Treatment details of control group (e.g. dose, route of administration):
	Drug: remdesivir placebo
	* Dose: RDV placebo 200 mg loading dose (day 1), 100 mg (once daily, 9 days) maintenance do
	* Route of administration: intravenous
	Concomitant therapy: NR
Outcomes	Primary study outcome:
	Time to clinical recovery (TTCR) [time frame: up to 28 days]
	TTCR is defined as the time (in hours) from initiation of study treatment (active or placebo) until
	normalisation of fever, respiratory rate, and oxygen saturation, and alleviation of cough, sustaine for at least 72 hours, or live hospital discharge, whichever comes first.
	Normalisation and alleviation criteria:
	• Fever: < 37 °C
	 Respiratory rate: ≤ 24/min on room air
	 Oxygen saturation: > 94% on room air
	Cough: mild or absent on a patient-reported scale of severe, moderate, mild, absent
	Secondary outcome measures:
	All-cause mortality [Time Frame: up to 28 days]
	 Baseline SpO₂ during screening, PaO₂/FiO₂ < 300 mmHg or a respiratory rate ≥ 24 breaths p minute with out supplemental expression
	minute without supplemental oxygenFrequency of respiratory progression [Time Frame: up to 28 days]
	* Defined as SpO ₂ \leq 94% on room air or PaO ₂ /FiO ₂ $<$ 300 mmHg and requirement for supplement
	tal oxygen or more advanced ventilator supportTime to defervescence (in those with fever at enrolment) [Time Frame: up to 28 days]
	 Time to cough reported as mild or absent (in those with cough at enrolment rated severe or mo
	erate) [Time Frame: up to 28 days]
	 Time to dyspnoea reported as mild or absent (on a scale of severe, moderate, mild absent, in tho with dyspnoea at enrolment rated as severe or moderate) [Time Frame: up to 28 days]
	 Frequency of requirement for supplemental oxygen or non-invasive ventilation [Time Frame: to 28 days]
	 Time to 2019-nCoV RT-PCR negative in upper respiratory tract specimen [Time Frame: up to days]
	 Change (reduction) in 2019-nCoV viral load in upper respiratory tract specimen as assessed area under viral load curve [Time Frame: up to 28 days]
	 Frequency of requirement for mechanical ventilation [Time Frame: up to 28 days]

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

NCT04252664 (Continued)

ochrane

• Frequency of serious adverse events [Time Frame: up to 28 days]

Review outcomes:

Inpatient setting:

•	All-cause mortality	y at day 2	8, day 6), time-to-event	, and at hos	pital discharge:	planned
---	---------------------	------------	----------	------------------	--------------	------------------	---------

- Clinical status, assessed by need for respiratory support with standardised scales (e.g. WHO Clinical Progression Scale (WHO 2020d), WHO Ordinal Scale for Clinical Improvement (WHO 2020d)) at day 28, day 60, and up to longest follow-up), including:
 - * improvement of clinical status: planned:
 - \square weaning or liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation in surviving participants, i.e. WHO ≤ 6, if ≥ 7 at baseline;
 - \Box ventilator-free days; ventilator-free defined as WHO \leq 6;
 - duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation;
 - \Box liberation from supplemental oxygen in surviving participants, i.e. WHO \leq 4, if \geq 5 at baseline;
 - duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen.
 - * worsening of clinical status: planned:
 - new need for mechanical ventilation;
 - new need for invasive mechanical ventilation;
 - new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen;
 - new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs.
- Need for dialysis (at up to 28 days): not planned
- Quality of life, including fatigue and neurological status, assessed with standardised scales (e.g. WHOQOL-100) at up to 7 days, up to 30 days, and longest follow-up available: not planned
- Admission to ICU: not planned
- Duration of hospitalisation: planned
- Time to discharge from hospital: planned
- Viral clearance, assessed with RT-PCR test for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline and up to 3, 7, and 15 days: planned
- Vitamin D serum levels: not planned
- Serious adverse events, defined as number of participants with event: planned
- Adverse events (any grade, grade 1 to 2, grade 3 to 4), defined as number of participants with event: not planned

Starting date	12 February 2020
Contact information	Bin Cao, China-Japan Friendship Hospital
Notes	 Recruitment status: suspended, "The epidemic of COVID-19 has been controlled well at present, no eligible patients can be recruited." Prospective completion date: 10 April 2020 Date last update was posted: 15 April 2020 Sponsor/funding: Capital Medical University

NCT04596839

Study name	Antiviral activity and safety of remdesivir in Bangladeshi patients with severe coronavirus disease (COVID-19)
Methods	Trial design: RCT
	Allocation: randomisedIntervention model: parallel assignment

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



NCT04596839 (Continued)	
	Masking: none (open-label)Primary purpose: treatment
	Sample size: NR
	Estimated enrolment: 60 participants
	Setting: inpatient
	Language: Bengali
	Number of centres: 1 (Combined Military Hospital Dhaka, Bangladesh, 1206)
	Type of intervention: drug
Participants	Inclusion criteria:
	 Age ≥ 18 years at time of signing Informed Consent Form Hospitalised with diagnosed COVID-19 confirmed by RT-PCR test ≤ 7 days before randomisation with any 1 following criteria: Respiratory distress (≥ 30 breaths/min) Finger oxygen saturation ≤ 93% at rest
	* Arterial partial pressure of oxygen (PaO ₂)/fraction of inspired oxygen (FiO ₂) \leq 300 mmHg
	 Willingness of study participant to accept randomisation to any assigned treatment arm
	 Must agree not to enrol in another study of an investigational agent prior to completion of day 28 of study
	Exclusion criteria:
	 Physician decides that trial involvement is not in patient's best interest, or any condition that does not allow the protocol to be followed safely
	 Severe liver disease (ALT or AST > 5 times the upper limit of normal)
	 eGFR < 30 mL/min (including patients receiving haemodialysis or haemofiltration) Mechanically ventilated (including venovenous ECMO) ≥ 5 days, or any duration of venoarteria ECMO
	 Known hypersensitivity to the remdesivir, the metabolites, or formulation excipient Pregnancy or breastfeeding
	 Anticipated discharge from the hospital or transfer to another hospital which is not a study site within 72 hours
Interventions	 Details of intervention: * SoC + RDV 200 mg (day 1)/RDV 100 mg (days 2, 3, 4, and 5)
	 * Remdesivir INN 100 mg lyophilised powder for infusion
	Treatment details of control group (e.g. dose, route of administration):
	 * SoC * Standard care treatment for COVID-19 Infection
	Concomitant therapy: NR
Outcomes	Primary study outcome:
	Duration of hospital stay (days) [Time Frame: 28 days]
	Secondary study outcomes:
	 Time to clinical improvement [Time Frame: 28 days]. Time to clinical improvement (censored ar day 28), defined as the time (in days) from randomisation of study treatment until a decline o 2 categories on a 6-category ordinal scale of clinical status (1 = discharged; 6 = death) or live dis charge from hospital. 6-category ordinal scale: * Hospital discharge or meets discharge criteria
	* Hospitalisation, not requiring supplemental oxygen

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



NCT04596839 (Continued)

- * Hospitalisation, requiring supplemental oxygen (but not non-invasive ventilation/high-flow nasal cannula)
- * ICU/hospitalisation, requiring non-invasive ventilation/high-flow nasal cannula therapy
- * ICU, requiring ECMO and/or invasive mechanical ventilation
- * Death
- All causes mortality [Time Frame: 28 days]
- Duration (days) of mechanical ventilation [Time Frame: 28 days]
- Duration (days) of supplemental oxygenation [Time Frame: 28 days]
- Time to 2019-nCoV RT-PCR negativity in nasopharyngeal swab [Time Frame: 28 days]
- Frequency of serious adverse drug events [Time Frame: 28 days]

Review outcomes

Inpatient setting:

• All-cause mortality at day 28, day 60, time-to-event, and at hospital discharge: planned

Clinical status, assessed by need for respiratory support with standardised scales (e.g. WHO Clin-
ical Progression Scale (WHO 2020d), WHO Ordinal Scale for Clinical Improvement (WHO 2020d))
at day 28, day 60, and up to longest follow-up), including:

- * improvement of clinical status: planned:
 - $\hfill\square$ weaning or liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation in surviving participants;
 - ventilator-free days;
 - duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation;
 - □ liberation from supplemental oxygen in surviving participants;

duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen.

- Worsening of clinical status: not planned:
- □ new need for mechanical ventilation;
- new need for invasive mechanical ventilation;
- new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen;
- new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs.
- Need for dialysis (at up to 28 days): not planned
- Quality of life, including fatigue and neurological status, assessed with standardised scales (e.g. WHOQOL-100) at up to 7 days, up to 30 days, and longest follow-up available: not planned
- Admission to ICU: planned
- Duration of hospitalisation: planned
- Time to discharge from hospital: planned
- Viral clearance, assessed with RT-PCR test for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline and up to 3, 7, and 15 days: planned
- Vitamin D serum levels: not planned
- Serious adverse events, defined as number of participants with event: planned
- Adverse events (any grade, grade 1 to 2, grade 3 to 4), defined as number of participants with event: not planned

Starting date	4 September 2020		
Contact information	Dr Md. Alimur Reza, MBBS, MPH +8801711438139 NCT04596839,%20BEX-06001,%20An- tiviral%20Activity%20and%20Safety%20of%20Remdesivir%20in%20Bangladeshi%20Pa- tients%20With%20Severe%20Coronavirus%20Disease%20(COVID-19)" type="EXTERNAL">rea@b- pl.net		
Notes	 Recruitment status: recruiting Prospective completion date: 30 April 2021 Date last update was posted: 27 January 2021 Sponsor/funding: Dr Md. Alimur Reza, Beximco Pharmaceuticals Ltd. 		

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Abbreviations ALT = alanine transaminase AST = aspartate transaminase ECMO = extracorporeal membrane oxygenation eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate ICU = intensive care unit NIAID = National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases NR = not reported PaO₂/FiO₂ = ratio of arterial oxygen partial pressure to fractional inspired oxygen PCR = polymerase chain reaction RCT = randomised controlled trial RDV = remdesivir RT-PCR = reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction SaO₂ = arterial oxygen saturation SAE = serious adverse events SoC = standard of care WHO = World Health Organization

RISK OF BIAS



Risk of bias for analysis 1.1 All-cause mortality at up to day 28

Bias						
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Beigel 2020	S	S		S		S
Spinner 2020	S	S	S	S	S	S
Wang 2020	0	S	S	S	S	~
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	S	<	<	<	S	<

Risk of bias for analysis 1.2 All-cause mortality at hospital discharge

			Bias			
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	S	<	S	<	0	S

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Risk of bias for analysis 1.3 All-cause mortality (time-to-event)

Bias							
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall	
Beigel 2020	S	S	~	S	S	Ø	
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	<	Ø	S	S	S	S	

Risk of bias for analysis 1.4 Worsening of clinical status: new need for mechanical ventilation

Bias								
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall		
Subgroup 1.4.1 W	HO 6 to 9 at day 28 (±1 day), if ≤5 at ba	aseline					
Beigel 2020	S	S	~	S	S	~		
Spinner 2020	S	S	~	\bigotimes	\bigcirc	8		
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	\checkmark	S	0		0	~		

Risk of bias for analysis 1.5 Worsening of clinical status: new need for invasive mechanical ventilation

Bias								
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall		
Subgroup 1.5.1 \	WHO 7 to 9 at day 28 (±1 day), if ≤6 at ba	aseline					
Beigel 2020	S	S		\bigcirc	\bigcirc			
Spinner 2020		S	\checkmark	8	\bigcirc	8		

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Risk of bias for analysis 1.6 Worsening of clinical status: new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen

			Bias			
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Subgroup 1.6.1	WHO= 6 at day 29, if ≤	5 at baseline				
Beigel 2020	S	S	~	>	S	~

Risk of bias for analysis 1.7 Worsening of clinical status: new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs

			Bias			
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Subgroup 1.7.1	WHO= 5 at day 29, if ≤	4 at baseline				
Beigel 2020	S	S	~	S	S	~

Risk of bias for analysis 1.8 Viral clearance

			Bias			
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Subgroup 1.8.1	Viral clearance at bas	eline				
Wang 2020	0	S	⊗	S	⊗	8
Subgroup 1.8.2	Viral clearance at day	3				
Wang 2020	\bigcirc	S	⊗	S	⊗	8
Subgroup 1.8.3	Viral clearance at day	7				
Wang 2020	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	⊗	S	⊗	⊗
Subgroup 1.8.4	Viral clearance at day	14				
Wang 2020	~	v	8	S	8	\bigotimes

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Risk of bias for analysis 1.9 Serious adverse events

Bias								
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall		
Beigel 2020	~	~	~	S	\checkmark	~		
Spinner 2020	\bigcirc	S	~	\bigcirc	\bigcirc	~		
Wang 2020	~	S	~	S	\checkmark	~		

Risk of bias for analysis 1.10 Adverse events, any grade

Bias								
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall		
Beigel 2020		0	~	S	\bigcirc	~		
Spinner 2020	\bigcirc	S	~	~	\bigcirc	~		
Wang 2020	~	S	~	S	\bigcirc	~		

Risk of bias for analysis 1.11 Adverse events, grade 3 to 4

Bias							
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall	
Beigel 2020		~	~	S	S	~	
Spinner 2020	\bigcirc	S	~	\bigcirc	~	~	
Wang 2020	~	S	~	S	S	~	

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Risk of bias for analysis 2.1 All-cause mortality at up to day 28

			Bias			
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Subgroup 2.1.1 Ag	e <50 years					
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	S	Ø	S	Ø	S	S
Subgroup 2.1.2 Ag	e 50 to 69 years					
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	S	S	S	S	0	S
Subgroup 2.1.3 Ag	e >69 years					
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	S	<	S	<	0	S

Risk of bias for analysis 3.1 All-cause mortality at up to day 28

			Bias			
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Subgroup 3.1.1	≤ 10 days of symptom	onset				
Wang 2020	0	S	S	S	S	~
Subgroup 3.1.2	> 10 days of symptom	onset				
Wang 2020	~	\checkmark		\checkmark		~

Risk of bias for analysis 4.1 All-cause mortality at up to day 28

			Bias			
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Subgroup 4.1	.1 No oxygen at baseline	•				

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



			Bias			
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Beigel 2020	S	S	S	S	S	S
Spinner 2020	S	S	S	S	S	S
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	S	<	S	<	O	S
Subgroup 4.1.2 Lo	w-flow oxygen at b	aseline				
Beigel 2020	S	S	S	S	S	S
Subgroup 4.1.3 Me	echanical ventilatio	n at baseline				
Beigel 2020	S	Ø	\bigcirc	S	S	S
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	<	<	S	<	0	S

Risk of bias for analysis 5.1 All-cause mortality at up to day 28

			Bias			
Study	Randomisation process	Deviations from intended interventions	Missing outcome data	Measurement of the outcome	Selection of the reported results	Overall
Subgroup 5.1.1 5	i-day remdesivir					
Spinner 2020	S	S	S	S	S	S
Subgroup 5.1.2 1	0-day remdesivir					
Spinner 2020	\checkmark	S	~		⊘	S

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.1 All-cause mortality at up to day 28	4	7142	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.81, 1.06]
1.2 All-cause mortality at hospital dis- charge	1	5451	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.98 [0.84, 1.14]
1.3 All-cause mortality (time-to-event)	2	6513	Hazard Ratio (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.93 [0.80, 1.07]
1.4 Worsening of clinical status: new need for mechanical ventilation	3	6696	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.48, 1.24]
1.4.1 WHO 6 to 9 at day 28 (± 1 day), if ≤5 at baseline	3	6696	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.48, 1.24]
1.5 Worsening of clinical status: new need for invasive mechanical ventila- tion	2	1159	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	0.56 [0.41, 0.77]
1.5.1 WHO 7 to 9 at day 28 (± 1 day), if ≤6 at baseline	2	1159	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.56 [0.41, 0.77]
1.6 Worsening of clinical status: new need for non-invasive mechanical ven- tilation or high-flow oxygen	1	573	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.70 [0.51, 0.98]
1.6.1 WHO= 6 at day 29, if ≤5 at base- line	1	573	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% Cl)	0.70 [0.51, 0.98]
1.7 Worsening of clinical status: new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs	1	138	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.54, 1.22]
1.7.1 WHO= 5 at day 29, if ≤ 4 at base- line	1	138	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.54, 1.22]
1.8 Viral clearance	1		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only
1.8.1 Viral clearance at baseline	1	196	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.92 [0.50, 1.68]
1.8.2 Viral clearance at day 3	1	196	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.61, 1.54]
1.8.3 Viral clearance at day 7	1	196	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.76, 1.38]
1.8.4 Viral clearance at day 14	1	196	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.94 [0.79, 1.12]
1.9 Serious adverse events	3	1674	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.63, 0.90]

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.10 Adverse events, any grade	3	1674	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.05 [0.86, 1.27]
1.11 Adverse events, grade 3 to 4	3	1674	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.90 [0.80, 1.00]

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 1: All-cause mortality at up to day 28

	Remde	sivir	Placebo or standar	d care alone		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio	Risk of Bias
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	ABCDEF
Beigel 2020	59	541	77	521	18.3%	0.74 [0.54 , 1.01]		
Spinner 2020	3	193	4	200	0.8%	0.78 [0.18, 3.43]	← →	$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$
Wang 2020	22	158	10	78	3.8%	1.09 [0.54 , 2.18]	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	? 🖶 🖶 🖶 ?
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	285	2743	289	2708	77.0%	0.97 [0.83 , 1.14]		$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$
Total (95% CI)		3635		3507	100.0%	0.93 [0.81 , 1.06]		
Total events:	369		380				•	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.00; Chi ² = 2.63, df =	3 (P = 0.45)	; I ² = 0%					0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.09 (P = 0.28)						Fa	avours remdesivir Favours control	
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable								

Risk of bias legend

(A) Bias arising from the randomization process

(B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions: All-cause mortality at up to day 28

(C) Bias due to missing outcome data: All-cause mortality at up to day 28

(D) Bias in measurement of the outcome: All-cause mortality at up to day 28
 (E) Bias in selection of the reported result: All-cause mortality at up to day 28

(F) Overall bias: All-cause mortality at up to day 28

Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 2: All-cause mortality at hospital discharge

	Remde	esivir	Placebo or standar	d care alone		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio	Risk of Bias
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	ABCDEF
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	301	2743	303	2708	100.0%	0.98 [0.84 , 1.14]		$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$
Total (95% CI)		2743		2708	100.0%	0.98 [0.84 , 1.14]	•	
Total events:	301		303				-	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						0.5	0.7 1 1.5 2	
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.25 (P = 0.80)						Favour	s remdesivir Favours contro	1
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable								

Risk of bias legend

(A) Bias arising from the randomization process

(B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions: All-cause mortality at hospital discharge

(C) Bias due to missing outcome data: All-cause mortality at hospital discharge

(D) Bias in measurement of the outcome: All-cause mortality at hospital discharge (E) Bias in selection of the reported result: All-cause mortality at hospital discharge

(F) Overall bias: All-cause mortality at hospital discharge



Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 3: All-cause mortality (time-to-event)

Study or Subgroup	log[Hazard Ratio]	SE	Remdesivir Total	Placebo or standard care alone Total	Weight	Hazard Ratio IV, Fixed, 95% CI	Hazard Ratio IV, Fixed, 95% CI	Risk of Bias A B C D E F
Beigel 2020	-0.314711	0.174362	541	521	18.2%	0.73 [0.52 , 1.03]		
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	-0.020203	0.082342	2743	2708	81.8%	0.98 [0.83 , 1.15]		$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$
Total (95% CI)			3284	3229	100.0%	0.93 [0.80 , 1.07]		
Heterogeneity: Chi ² = 2.33, df = 1 (P = 0.13);	12 = 57%							
Test for overall effect: Z = 0.99 (P = 0.32)							0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable						Fa	vours remdesivir Favours control	
Risk of bias legend								
(A) Bias arising from the randomization proce	ss							
(B) Bias due to deviations from intended inter-	ventions: All-cause mor	tality (time-	to-event)					

(C) Bias due to missing outcome data: All-cause mortality (time-to-event)

(D) Bias in measurement of the outcome: All-cause mortality (time-to-event) (E) Bias in selection of the reported result: All-cause mortality (time-to-event)

(F) Overall bias: All-cause mortality (time-to-event)

Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 4: Worsening of clinical status: new need for mechanical ventilation

	Remde	sivir	Placebo or standar	d care alone		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio	Risk of Bias
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	ABCDEF
1.4.1 WHO 6 to 9 at day 28 (± 1 day), if ≤5	at baseline							
Beigel 2020	104	709	146	630	46.4%	0.63 [0.50 , 0.79]		🖶 🖶 ? 🖶 🖶 ?
Spinner 2020	1	193	4	200	4.3%	0.26 [0.03 , 2.30]		🖶 🖶 ? 🖨 🖶 🖨
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	295	2489	284	2475	49.3%	1.03 [0.89 , 1.20]	•	🕂 🕂 ? 🖶 ? ?
Subtotal (95% CI)		3391		3305	100.0%	0.78 [0.48 , 1.24]		
Total events:	400		434				•	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.11; Chi ² = 13.47, df =	= 2 (P = 0.00	1); I ² = 85%	Ď					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 1.06 (P = 0.29)$								
Total (95% CI)		3391		3305	100.0%	0.78 [0.48 , 1.24]		
Total events:	400		434				•	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.11; Chi ² = 13.47, df =	= 2 (P = 0.00	1); I ² = 85%	Ď			⊢ 0.0	1 0.1 1 10 1	-00
Test for overall effect: Z = 1.06 (P = 0.29)						Favo	urs remdesivir Favours contro	ol
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicable								

Risk of bias legend

(A) Bias arising from the randomization process

(B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions: Worsening of clinical status: new need for mechanical ventilation

(C) Bias due to missing outcome data: Worsening of clinical status: new need for mechanical ventilation

(D) Bias in measurement of the outcome: Worsening of clinical status: new need for mechanical ventilation

(E) Bias in selection of the reported result: Worsening of clinical status: new need for mechanical ventilation

(F) Overall bias: Worsening of clinical status: new need for mechanical ventilation

Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 5: Worsening of clinical status: new need for invasive mechanical ventilation

	Remd	esivir	Placebo or standar	d care alone		Risk Ratio	Risk R	atio	Risk of Bias
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Rando	m, 95% CI	ABCDEF
1.5.1 WHO 7 to 9 at da	ay 28 (± 1 d	ay), if ≤6 at	baseline						
Beigel 2020	52	402	82	364	97.9%	0.57 [0.42, 0.79]			$\bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet \bullet$
Spinner 2020	1	193	4	200	2.1%	0.26 [0.03 , 2.30]	<		+ + + + + +
Subtotal (95% CI)		595		564	100.0%	0.56 [0.41 , 0.77]	•		
Total events:	53		86				•		
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0	.00; Chi ² = 0	0.50, df = 1	(P = 0.48); I ² = 0%						
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 3.57 (P =	0.0004)							
Total (95% CI)		595		564	100.0%	0.56 [0.41 , 0.77]			
Total events:	53		86				•		
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0	.00; Chi ² = 0	0.50, df = 1	(P = 0.48); I ² = 0%				0.1 0.2 0.5 1	2 5 10	
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 3.57 (P =	0.0004)				Fa	avours remdesivir	Favours control	
Test for subgroup differ	ences: Not a	pplicable							

Risk of bias legend

(A) Bias arising from the randomization process

(B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions: Worsening of clinical status: new need for invasive mechanical ventilation

(C) Bias due to missing outcome data: Worsening of clinical status: new need for invasive mechanical ventilation

(D) Bias in measurement of the outcome: Worsening of clinical status: new need for invasive mechanical ventilation

(E) Bias in selection of the reported result: Worsening of clinical status: new need for invasive mechanical ventilation

(F) Overall bias: Worsening of clinical status: new need for invasive mechanical ventilation

Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 6: Worsening of clinical status: new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen

	Remd	esivir	Placebo or standar	d care alone		Risk Ratio	Risk Rat	tio	Risk of Bias
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random,	, 95% CI	ABCDEF
1.6.1 WHO= 6 at day 2	29, if ≤5 at b	aseline							
Beigel 2020	52	307	64	266	100.0%	0.70 [0.51, 0.98]			🖶 🖶 ? 🖶 🖶 ?
Subtotal (95% CI)		307		266	100.0%	0.70 [0.51 , 0.98]			
Total events:	52		64				•		
Heterogeneity: Not app	licable								
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 2.10 (P =	0.04)							
Total (95% CI)		307		266	100.0%	0.70 [0.51 , 0.98]			
Total events:	52		64				•		
Heterogeneity: Not app	licable						0.2 0.5 1	2 5	
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 2.10 (P =	0.04)				Fa	vours remdesivir	Favours control	
Test for subgroup differ	ences: Not a	pplicable							

Risk of bias legend

(A) Bias arising from the randomization process

(B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions: Worsening of clinical status: new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen

(C) Bias due to missing outcome data: Worsening of clinical status: new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen(D) Bias in measurement of the outcome: Worsening of clinical status: new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen(E) Bias in selection of the reported result: Worsening of clinical status: new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen

(F) Overall bias: Worsening of clinical status: new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen

Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 7: Worsening of clinical status: new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs

	Remd	esivir	Placebo or standar	d care alone		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio	Risk of Bias
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	ABCDEF
1.7.1 WHO= 5 at day 2	29, if ≤ 4 at	baseline						
Beigel 2020	27	75	28	63	100.0%	0.81 [0.54 , 1.22]		🕂 🕂 ? 🕂 🕂 ?
Subtotal (95% CI)		75		63	100.0%	0.81 [0.54 , 1.22]		
Total events:	27		28					
Heterogeneity: Not appl	licable							
Test for overall effect: Z	Z = 1.01 (P =	0.31)						
Total (95% CI)		75		63	100.0%	0.81 [0.54 , 1.22]		
Total events:	27		28					
Heterogeneity: Not appl	licable						0.2 0.5 1 2 5	-
Test for overall effect: Z	Z = 1.01 (P =	0.31)				Fav	ours remdesivir Favours contro	ol
Test for subgroup differ	ences: Not a	pplicable						

Risk of bias legend

(A) Bias arising from the randomization process

(B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions: Worsening of clinical status: new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs

(C) Bias due to missing outcome data: Worsening of clinical status: new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs

(D) Bias in measurement of the outcome: Worsening of clinical status: new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs

(E) Bias in selection of the reported result: Worsening of clinical status: new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs

(F) Overall bias: Worsening of clinical status: new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs

Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 8: Viral clearance

	Remd		Placebo or standar			Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio	Risk of Bias
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	ABCDEF
1.8.1 Viral clearance a	at baseline							
Wang 2020	24	131	13	65	100.0%	0.92 [0.50 , 1.68]	←	? 🖶 🖶 🖶 🖨
Subtotal (95% CI)		131		65	100.0%	0.92 [0.50 , 1.68]		
Total events:	24		13					
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable							
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.28 (P =	= 0.78)						
1.8.2 Viral clearance a	at day 3							
Wang 2020	37	131	19	65	100.0%	0.97 [0.61 , 1.54]		? 🖶 🖶 🖶 🖨
Subtotal (95% CI)		131		65	100.0%	0.97 [0.61 , 1.54]		
Total events:	37		19					
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable							
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.14 (P =	= 0.89)						
1.8.3 Viral clearance a	at day 7							
Wang 2020	66	131	32	65	100.0%	1.02 [0.76 , 1.38]		? 🖶 🖶 🖶 🖨
Subtotal (95% CI)		131		65	100.0%	1.02 [0.76 , 1.38]		
Total events:	66		32					
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable							
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.15 (P =	= 0.88)						
1.8.4 Viral clearance a	at day 14							
Wang 2020	93	131	49	65	100.0%	0.94 [0.79 , 1.12]		? 🖶 🖶 🖶 🖨
Subtotal (95% CI)		131		65	100.0%	0.94 [0.79 , 1.12]		
Total events:	93		49				-	
Heterogeneity: Not app	olicable							
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.67 (P =	= 0.51)						
							0.5 0.7 1 1.5	2
Risk of bias legend							Favours control Favours rem	desivir
(A) Bias arising from the	he randomiza	ation proces	s					
(B) Bias due to deviation	ons from inte	nded interv	entions. Viral clearanc	e				

(B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions: Viral clearance

(C) Bias due to missing outcome data: Viral clearance

(D) Bias in measurement of the outcome: Viral clearance(E) Bias in selection of the reported result: Viral clearance

(E) Overall biast Viral clearance

(F) Overall bias: Viral clearance

Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 9: Serious adverse events

Remdes	sivir	Placebo or standar	d care alone		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio	Risk of Bias										
Events	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	ABCDEF
130	532	163	516	82.0%	0.77 [0.64 , 0.94]		• ? ? • • ?										
10	193	18	200	5.6%	0.58 [0.27 , 1.22]		++?++?										
28	155	20	78	12.4%	0.70 [0.43 , 1.17]		? • ? • • ?										
	880		794	100.0%	0.75 [0.63 , 0.90]	•											
168		201				•											
; Chi ² = 0.	64, df = 2	(P = 0.73); I ² = 0%				0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2											
3.15 (P = 0	0.002)				Favo												
es: Not ap	plicable																
	130 10 28 168 Chi ² = 0. 3.15 (P =	130 532 10 193 28 155 880 168	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	130 532 163 516 82.0% 10 193 18 200 5.6% 28 155 20 78 12.4% 880 794 100.0% 168 201 Chi ² = 0.64, df = 2 (P = 0.73); I ² = 0% 8.15 (P = 0.002)	130 532 163 516 82.0% 0.77 [0.64, 0.94] 10 193 18 200 5.6% 0.58 [0.27, 1.22] 28 155 20 78 12.4% 0.70 [0.43, 1.17] 880 794 100.0% 0.75 [0.63, 0.90] 168 201 Chi² = 0.64, df = 2 (P = 0.73); P = 0% 5.15 (P = 0.002) Favore	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										

Risk of bias legend

(A) Bias arising from the randomization process

(B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions: Serious adverse events

(C) Bias due to missing outcome data: Serious adverse events

(D) Bias in measurement of the outcome: Serious adverse events

(E) Bias in selection of the reported result: Serious adverse events

(F) Overall bias: Serious adverse events

Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 10: Adverse events, any grade

	Remde	esivir	Placebo or standard	d care alone		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio	Risk of Bias
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI	ABCDEF
Beigel 2020	305	532	323	516	39.4%	0.92 [0.83 , 1.01]		• • • • • •
Spinner 2020	113	193	93	200	30.8%	1.26 [1.04 , 1.52]		🕂 🖶 ? ? 🖶 ?
Wang 2020	102	155	50	78	29.8%	1.03 [0.84 , 1.26]	_ _	? 🖶 ? 🖶 🕂 ?
Total (95% CI)		880		794	100.0%	1.05 [0.86 , 1.27]		
Total events:	520		466				T	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0).02; Chi ² = 8	8.67, df = 2	(P = 0.01); I ² = 77%				0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2	
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.45 (P =	0.65)				Favo	ours remdesivir Favours control	
Test for subgroup different	rences: Not a	pplicable						

Risk of bias legend

(A) Bias arising from the randomization process

(B) Bias due to deviations from intended interventions: Adverse events, any grade

(C) Bias due to missing outcome data: Adverse events, any grade

(D) Bias in measurement of the outcome: Adverse events, any grade

(E) Bias in selection of the reported result: Adverse events, any grade

(F) Overall bias: Adverse events, any grade



Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1: Remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 11: Adverse events, grade 3 to 4

	Remde	sivir	Placebo or standar	d care alone		Risk Ratio	Risk Ra	atio		Ri	sk o	f Bi	as	
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Randon	n, 95% CI	Α	B	С	D	Е	F
Beigel 2020	273	532	295	516	93.8%	0.90 [0.80 , 1.00]			÷	?	?	÷	÷	?
Spinner 2020	24	193	24	200	4.1%	1.04 [0.61 , 1.76]			+	Ŧ	?	÷	?	?
Wang 2020	13	155	11	78	2.0%	0.59 [0.28 , 1.27]		-	?	÷	?	+	÷	?
Total (95% CI)		880		794	100.0%	0.90 [0.80 , 1.00]								
Total events:	310		330				•							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0	0.00; Chi ² = 1	.42, df = 2	(P = 0.49); I ² = 0%				0.5 0.7 1	1.5 2						
Test for overall effect:	Z = 2.01 (P =	0.04)				Fav	ours remdesivir	Favours control						
Test for subgroup diffe	rences: Not a	pplicable												
Risk of bias legend														
(A) Bias arising from the	he randomiza	tion proces	s											
(B) Bias due to deviation	ons from inter	nded interv	entions: Adverse even	ts, grade 3 to 4										
(C) Bias due to missing	g outcome dat	a: Adverse	events, grade 3 to 4											

(D) Bias in measurement of the outcome: Adverse events, grade 3 to 4

(E) Bias in selection of the reported result: Adverse events, grade 3 to 4

(F) Overall bias: Adverse events, grade 3 to 4

Comparison 2. Subgroup analysis (age of participants): remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.1 All-cause mortality at up to day 28	1	5451	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.98 [0.84, 1.13]
2.1.1 Age <50 years	1	1913	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.02 [0.72, 1.45]
2.1.2 Age 50 to 69 years	1	2569	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.96 [0.78, 1.18]
2.1.3 Age >69 years	1	969	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.74, 1.28]



Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2: Subgroup analysis (age of participants): remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 1: All-cause mortality at up to day 28

	Remde	sivir	Placebo or standar	d care alone		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.1.1 Age <50 years							
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	61	961	59	952	18.5%	1.02 [0.72 , 1.45]	_
Subtotal (95% CI)		961		952	18.5%	1.02 [0.72 , 1.45]	
Total events:	61		59				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.14$ (P = 0.89)							
2.1.2 Age 50 to 69 years							
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	154	1282	161	1287	51.9%	0.96 [0.78 , 1.18]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		1282		1287	51.9%	0.96 [0.78 , 1.18]	
Total events:	154		161				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.38 (P = 0.70)$							
2.1.3 Age >69 years							
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	86	500	83	469	29.6%	0.97 [0.74 , 1.28]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		500		469	29.6%	0.97 [0.74 , 1.28]	
Total events:	86		83				
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.20$ (P = 0.84)							
Total (95% CI)		2743		2708	100.0%	0.98 [0.84 , 1.13]	•
Total events:	301		303				•
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.00; Chi ² = 0.10, df =	2 (P = 0.95)	; I ² = 0%				H 0.5	5 0.7 1 1.5
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.33$ (P = 0.74)						Favo	urs remdesivir Favours con
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² = 0.10, di	f = 2 (P = 0.9)	5), I ² = 0%					

Comparison 3. Subgroup analysis (timing of first dose administration with illness onset): remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
3.1 All-cause mortality at up to day 28	1	233	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.98 [0.47, 2.05]
3.1.1 ≤ 10 days of symptom onset	1	118	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.76 [0.29, 1.95]
3.1.2 > 10 days of symptom onset	1	115	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.48 [0.45, 4.88]



Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3: Subgroup analysis (timing of first dose administration with illness onset): remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 1: All-cause mortality at up to day 28

	Remde	esivir	Placebo or standard care	alone		Risk Ratio	Risk	Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events To	tal	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Rano	lom, 95% CI
3.1.1 ≤ 10 days of sym	ptom onset							
Wang 2020	8	71	7	47	61.6%	0.76 [0.29 , 1.95	5]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		71		47	61.6%	0.76 [0.29 , 1.95	5]	
Total events:	8		7					
Heterogeneity: Not app	licable							
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 0.58 (P =	0.56)						
3.1.2 > 10 days of sym	ptom onset							
Wang 2020	12	84	3	31	38.4%	1.48 [0.45 , 4.88	3]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		84		31	38.4%	1.48 [0.45 , 4.88	B]	
Total events:	12		3					
Heterogeneity: Not app	licable							
Test for overall effect: 2	Z = 0.64 (P =	0.52)						
Total (95% CI)		155		78	100.0%	0.98 [0.47 , 2.05	5]	
Total events:	20		10					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0	$.00; Chi^2 = 0$.74, df = 1	(P = 0.39); I ² = 0%				0.2 0.5	1 2
Test for overall effect: Z	Z = 0.06 (P =	0.95)					Favours remdesivir	Favours cont
Test for subgroup differ	ences: Chi ² =	= 0.74, df =	1 (P = 0.39), I ² = 0%					

Comparison 4. Subgroup analysis (severity of condition, no oxygen versus low-flow oxygen versus mechanical ventilation (including high-flow oxygen, non-invasive ventilation, invasive mechanical ventilation, and ECMO): remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.1 All-cause mortality at up to day 28	3	3194	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.84 [0.52, 1.34]
4.1.1 No oxygen at baseline	3	1794	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.48, 1.89]
4.1.2 Low-flow oxygen at baseline	1	435	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.32 [0.15, 0.66]
4.1.3 Mechanical ventilation at base- line	2	965	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.06 [0.71, 1.58]
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4: Subgroup analysis (severity of condition, no oxygen versus low-flow oxygen versus mechanical ventilation (including high-flow oxygen, non-invasive ventilation, invasive mechanical ventilation, and ECMO): remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 1: All-cause mortality at up to day 28

	Remd	esivir	Placebo or standar	d care alone		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
4.1.1 No oxygen at baseline							
Beigel 2020	3	75	3	63	7.1%	0.84 [0.18 , 4.02]	
Spinner 2020	3	169	0	162	2.4%	6.71 [0.35 , 128.93]	
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	11	661	13	664	16.8%	0.85 [0.38 , 1.88]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		905		889	26.3%	0.95 [0.48 , 1.89]	
Total events:	17		16				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.00; Chi ² = 1.83, df	= 2 (P = 0.40)	; I ² = 0%					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.15 (P = 0.88)$							
4.1.2 Low-flow oxygen at baseline							
Beigel 2020	9	232	25	203	18.0%	0.32 [0.15 , 0.66]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		232		203	18.0%	0.32 [0.15 , 0.66]	
Fotal events:	9		25				-
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: $Z = 3.07 (P = 0.002)$							
4.1.3 Mechanical ventilation at baseline							
Beigel 2020	37	226	49	252	26.3%	0.84 [0.57 , 1.24]	_ _
WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	98	254	71	233	29.3%	1.27 [0.99 , 1.62]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		480		485	55.7%	1.06 [0.71 , 1.58]	—
Total events:	135		120				Ť
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.06$; $Chi^2 = 3.05$, df =	= 1 (P = 0.08)	; I ² = 67%					
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.29 (P = 0.77)$							
Total (95% CI)		1617		1577	100.0%	0.84 [0.52 , 1.34]	
Total events:	161		161				-
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.18; Chi ² = 15.67, df	= 5 (P = 0.00)	08); I ² = 689	6			0.	1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5
Test for overall effect: $Z = 0.74$ (P = 0.46)							ours remdesivir Favours contr
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² = 8.23, d	f = 2 (P = 0.0)	02), I ² = 75.	7%				

Comparison 5. Subgroup analysis (duration of remdesivir application): remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
5.1 All-cause mortality at up to day 28	1	584	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.65 [0.18, 2.41]
5.1.1 5-day remdesivir	1	291	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.52 [0.07, 3.66]
5.1.2 10-day remdesivir	1	293	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.78 [0.13, 4.58]

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.

Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5: Subgroup analysis (duration of remdesivir application): remdesivir versus placebo or standard care alone, Outcome 1: All-cause mortality at up to day 28

	Remde	sivir	Placebo or standar	d care alone		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
5.1.1 5-day remdesivir							
Spinner 2020	2	191	2	100	45.4%	0.52 [0.07 , 3.66]	_
Subtotal (95% CI)		191		100	45.4%	0.52 [0.07 , 3.66]	
Total events:	2		2				
Heterogeneity: Not applica	able						
Test for overall effect: Z =	= 0.65 (P =	0.51)					
5.1.2 10-day remdesivir							
Spinner 2020	3	193	2	100	54.6%	0.78 [0.13 , 4.58]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		193		100	54.6%	0.78 [0.13 , 4.58]	
Total events:	3		2				
Heterogeneity: Not applica	able						
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.28 (P =	0.78)					
Total (95% CI)		384		200	100.0%	0.65 [0.18 , 2.41]	
Total events:	5		4				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² = 0.00	0; Chi ² = 0	.09, df = 1	(P = 0.77); I ² = 0%			+ 0.0	01 0.1 1 10 100
Test for overall effect: Z =	0.65 (P =	0.52)					urs remdesivir Favours control
Test for subgroup differen	ces: Chi ² =	0.09, df =	1 (P = 0.77), I ² = 0%				

ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Glossary

Phrase/Word	Meaning/Description
Acute respiratory distress syn- drome (ARDS)	ARDS is characterised by a massive response of the respiratory system to a wide variety of external and internal noxious stimuli. There is a disturbance of oxygen uptake and an acute onset. ARDS is the common end route of a wide variety of diseases leading to a severe systemic inflammatory re- sponse. The condition should be distinguished from disturbances of respiration caused by cardiac diseases.
Adverse event	An adverse event in the context of clinical trials is an unwanted medical occurrence in patients re- ceiving a pharmacological or non-pharmacological treatment, or both. An adverse event may not necessarily be considered to be related to the treatment.
Antimicrobials	Drugs used to treat diseases caused by micro-organisms (bacteria, fungi, viruses, parasites).
Antiviral (medicine)	An agent that is directed against viruses
Bias	(Unconscious) distortion and misinterpretation of research results, especially those obtained experimentally. The most important sources for bias are as follows.
	• Selection bias: people are more likely to be included in the study if they have a certain character- istic (age, gender, ethnicity, social class, etc.).
	 Information bias: the data collected as part of the study is subject to error. Publication bias: studies that show statistically significant results are published preferentially. Confounding: the result of a study is distorted by interference.
Controlled non-randomised study	A study in which the effects of a pharmacological or non-pharmacological measure, or both, are compared between different groups of participants. The term 'controlled' means that the mea- sure under investigation (intervention, verum) is compared with another measure (placebo or an- other intervention). The group of participants receiving the intervention under study is known as the intervention group. The group of participants who do not receive the intervention is known as

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Table 1. Glossary (Continued)	the control group. A controlled non-randomised study is easier to conduct than a randomised con- trolled trial, but has much less power (see bias).
Convalescent plasma	Blood plasma from patients who have had a disease (e.g. COVID-19). Transfer of convalescent plas- ma to naive patients (patients who do not have antibodies themselves) leads to an increase in the immune defence of the receiving patient because convalescent plasma contains antibodies.
Corticosteroids	Hormones that are mainly produced in the adrenal cortex. Corticosteroids influence many biologi- cal processes in the organism, and are in particular closely linked to the immune system. Important naturally occurring representatives are cortisone and cortisol. Examples of synthetically produced corticosteroids are dexamethasone and budesonide.
Dichotomous	Dichotomy describes a system that can have exactly two mutually exclusive states. Example: either one has a certain disease (state A), or one does not have this disease (state B). The co-occurrence of state A and state B is impossible.
Ebola	Ebola is a viral disease that is often severe. The Ebola virus belongs to the <i>Filoviridae</i> (from Latin 'filum' = filamentous). There are at least six different species of the virus. Ebola virus was previously called haemorrhagic fever because it is accompanied by high fever and severe internal and external bleeding.
Heterogeneous	Heterogeneity can be translated as 'non-uniformity'. It is the opposite of homogeneity. In the con- text of meta-analyses, heterogeneity is a measure of the comparability of clinical trials. For exam- ple, studies that examine different populations (e.g. children versus adults) have limited compa- rability and can lead to misleading conclusions when the data from such studies are pooled in a meta-analysis.
Hydroxychloroquine	A drug related to chloroquine, which is used mainly for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, lupus erythematosus, and the prevention of malaria
Immunocompromised status	Immunocompromised are people who have a congenital or acquired disorder of the immune re- sponse. Examples of acquired disorders include infection with HIV. Long-term treatment with cer- tain drugs (e.g. corticosteroids) can also lead to disorders/weakening of the immune response.
Interventions	The term 'intervention' in the context of clinical trials refers to the measure whose effect (superior- ity, inferiority, non-inferiority) on a specific condition is to be assessed in comparison to other mea- sures. An intervention need not always consist of the administration of a specific drug (so-called non-pharmacological interventions).
Mechanical ventilation	Mechanical ventilation is the term used to describe a procedure in which oxygen is supplied to the patient with the aid of ventilators or other devices. This measure is very restrictive and not without risk, and is therefore used only if the patient can no longer take in enough oxygen through his or her natural breathing (spontaneous respiration).
	In this review , the following procedures are subsumed under the term 'mechanical ventilation'.
	 High-flow nasal cannula: oxygen is applied to the patient through the nose at a high flow rate. In addition to the oxygen, the patient can still breathe room air.
	• Non-invasive mechanical ventilation: the patient is assisted in breathing by applying pressure during exhalation and/or inhalation, for example via a tight-fitting mask or a ventilation helmet. As a rule, the patient is awake during this process. Sensitive guidance of the patient is particularly important.
	• Invasive mechanical ventilation: the patient is intubated (a breathing tube is inserted into the trachea) and ventilated by a machine.
Middle East respiratory syn- drome (MERS)	MERS is a respiratory disease caused by a coronavirus (MERS-CoV). Most cases of the disease are asymptomatic. Diarrhoea is a common accompanying symptom. In severe cases, pneumonia develops.

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Table 1. Glossary (Continued)	
Monoclonal antibody (MAB)	Antibodies in general are produced by the organism (specifically the immune system) when it is exposed to an antigen (for example, pathogenic microorganisms and viruses). By reacting with specific parts of the antigen, the antibody can render it harmless. So-called monoclonal antibodies are produced by infecting mice with an antigen, for example. The immune system (especially the B cells) of the infected mouse then produces antibodies that are specifically active against the antigen. These cells accumulate in the spleen of the infected mouse. These cells are then isolated from the animal's spleen in a complicated process and multiplied in vitro (i.e. in the test tube). The resulting monoclonal antibodies are all derived from genetically identical cells and are directed against a specific antigen. Monoclonal antibodies are administered in medicine when the patient does not produce any antibodies or produces too few of his or her own. In addition, these specific antibodies also enable the identification of antigens in the detection of various diseases.
Nasal prongs	Nasal prongs, or nasal cannula, is a device used to deliver low-flow oxygen to the nose through a small plastic tube.
Observational study	Data collection in a specific population under a specific research question. The essential character- istic of an observational study is that no intervention/experiment is carried out.
Placebo	A placebo is a dummy drug that does not contain a pharmacologically active substance.
Randomised controlled trial	A randomised controlled trial is the best way to obtain conclusions regarding the efficacy and ef- fectiveness of a pharmacological or non-pharmacological intervention, or both. The term 'con- trolled' means that the measure under investigation (intervention, verum) is compared with an- other measure (placebo or another intervention). The term 'randomised' means that the partici- pants in the study are randomly assigned to one of two or more prespecified treatment groups. The group of participants receiving the intervention under study is known as the intervention group. The group of participants who do not receive the intervention is known as the control group.
Severe acute respiratory syn- drome (SARS)	A disease caused by SARS-CoV, which, similar to COVID-19, results in fever and muscle pain in com- bination with other flu-like signs. In severe cases, atypical pneumonia may occur.
Systematic review	 Scientific process of critical judgement of the data available with regard to a specific question. A 'systematic' approach is taken. This includes: formulation of a research question; systematic and comprehensive search for data (studies); clearly defined criteria that the identified studies must fulfil in order to be included in the evaluation; repeatable and uniform guidelines for data analysis. A systematic review can include a meta-analysis, but this is not required. The aim of a systematic review is to answer the defined research question, or, if this is not possible, to identify gaps in the scientific coverage of the research question.

Table 2. Characteristics of ongoing studies

Study ID	Comparison	Expected completion date
NCT04252664	Remdesivir compared to placebo	Recruiting completed, no publication available yet
NCT04596839	Remdesivir compared to standard care	Recruiting

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Table 3. Overview of included studies

	Beigel 2020 a	Spinner 2020	Wang 2020	WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	Mahajan 2021
	(By date of publication)			
Setting	InpatientMultinational	InpatientMultinational	InpatientChina	InpatientMultinational	InpatientIndia
Design	RandomisedDouble-blindPlacebo-controlled	RandomisedOpen-labelControlled	 Randomised Double-blind Placebo-con- trolled 	RandomisedOpen-labelControlled	Ran- domisedOpen-labeControlled
Study proto- col	Reported	Reported	Reported	Reported	Not reported
Statistical analysis plan	Reported	Reported	Reported	Reported	Not reported
Intervention (remdesivir)	10	5 or 10	10	10	5
(duration of application (days))					
Control	SoC	Placebo + SoC	Placebo + SoC	SoC	SoC
Allocated participants (n)	1062	596	236	5475	82
Number of participants	Intervention: 541/541	5-day intervention: 199/191	Intervention: 158/158	Intervention: 2750/2743	Intervention: 41/34
per trial arm (allocat- ed/evaluat- ed)	Placebo + SoC: 521/521	10-day intervention: 197/193 SoC: 200/200	Placebo + SoC: 78/78	SoC: 2725/2708	SoC: 41/36
	Clinical characteristics Scale, see Table 4) (n/N	s at baseline (all participants wo (%))	ere hospitalised; or	dered according to W	HO Progressior
No need for	NA	5-day intervention: 0/191 (83.8)	NA	NA	NA
oxygen or medical care		10-day intervention: 6/193 (3.2)			
(not part of WHO 2020d)		SoC: 2/200 (1.0)			
WHO 3	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
WHO 4	Intervention: 75/541 (13.9)	5-day intervention: 160/191 (83.8)	Intervention: 0/158 (0)	Intervention: 661/2743 (24.1)	NA

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

able 5. Over	view of included studie Placebo: 63/521 (12.1)	10-day intervention: 163/193 (84.5)	Placebo + SoC: 3/78 (3.8)	SoC: 664/2708 (24.5)		
		SoC: 160/200 (80.0)				
WHO 5	Intervention: 232/541 (42.9)	5-day intervention: 29/191 (15.2)	Intervention: 129/158 (81.6)	Intervention: 1828/2743 (66.4)	Intervention 27/34 (79.4)	
	Placebo: 203/521	10-day intervention: 23/193	Placebo + SoC:	SoC: 1811/2708	SoC: 26/36	
	(39.0)	SoC: 36/200 (18.0)	65/78 (83.3)	(66.9)	(72.2)	
WHO 6	Intervention: 95/541 (17.6)	5-day intervention: 2/191 (1.0)	Intervention: 28/158 (17.2)	NA	Intervention 7/34 (20.6)	
	Placebo: 98/521 (18.8)	10-day intervention: 1/193 (0.5)	Placebo + SoC: 9/78 (11.5)		SoC: 10/36 (27.8)	
		SoC: 2/200 (1.0)				
WHO 7	Intervention: 131/541 – (24.2)	NA	Intervention: 0/158 (0)	Intervention: 254/2743 (9.3)	NA	
WHO 8	Placebo: 154/521		Placebo + SoC:	SoC: 233/2708		
WHO 9	(29.6)		1/78 (1.3)	(8.6)		
WHO 10	NA	NA	Intervention: 1/158 (0.6)	NA	NA	
			Placebo + SoC: 0/78 (0)			
	Demographics					
Age (years)	Mean (SD)	Median (IQR)	Median (IQR)	n/Total	Mean (SD)	
	Intervention: 58.6 (14.6)	5-day intervention: 58 (48 to 66)	Intervention: 66 (57 to 73)	< 50 Intervention:	Intervention 58.09 (12.1)	
	Placebo: 59.2 (15.4)	10-day intervention: 56 (45 to	Placebo: 64 (53	961/2743	SoC: 57.41	
		66)	to 70)	SoC: 952/2708	(14.1)	
		Soc: 57 (15 to 66)				
		SoC: 57 (45 to 66)		50 to 69		
		SoC: 57 (45 to 66)		50 to 69 Intervention: 1282/2743		
		SoC: 57 (45 to 66)		Intervention:		
		SoC: 57 (45 to 66)		Intervention: 1282/2743		
		SoC: 57 (45 to 66)		Intervention: 1282/2743 SoC: 1287/2708		
		SoC: 57 (45 to 66)		Intervention: 1282/2743 SoC: $1287/2708$ \ge 70 Intervention:		
Gender (male (n(%)))	Intervention: 352/541 (65.1)	SoC: 57 (45 to 66) 5-day intervention: 114/191 (59.7)	Intervention: 89/158 (56.3)	Intervention: 1282/2743 SoC: $1287/2708$ \ge 70 Intervention: 500/2743	Intervention 21/34 (61.8)	

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Table 3. Overview of included studies (Continued)

SoC: 125/200 (62.5)

	Comorbidities at base	line (n (%))			
Diabetes	Intervention: 164 (30.8)	5-day intervention: 71 (37) 10-day intervention: 85 (44)	Intervention: 40 (25)	Intervention: 707 (26)	Intervention 21 (62)
	Placebo: 158 (30.4)	SoC: 76/200 (38)	Placebo: 16 (21)	SoC: 666 (25)	SoC: 21 (58)
Hypertension	Intervention: 269 (50.6)	5-day intervention: 82 (43)	Intervention: 73 (46)	Not reported	Intervention 15 (44)
	Placebo: 264 (50.9)	10-day intervention: 85 (44) SoC: 81 (41)	Placebo: 30 (38)		SoC: 17 (47)
CAD	Not reported	5-day intervention: 111 (58)	Intervention: 15 (9)	Not reported	Intervention 4 (12)
		10-day intervention: 111 (58) SoC: 107 (54)	Placebo: 2 (3)		SoC: 5 (14)
COPD	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	Intervention: 151 (6)	Not reported
				SoC: 145 (5)	
Asthma	Not reported	5-day intervention: 22 (12)	Not reported	Intervention: 139 (5)	Intervention 1 (3)
		10-day intervention: 31 (16) SoC: 28 (14)		SoC: 139 (5)	SoC: 0 (0)
Obesity	Intervention: 242 (46)	BMI (median (IQR))	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
	Placebo: 234 (45)	5-day intervention: 27 (24 to 30)			
		10-day intervention: 28 (25 to 32)			
		SoC: 27 (24 to 31)			
CLD	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	Intervention: 36 (1)	Not reported
				SoC: 41 (2)	
CKD	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	Intervention 2 (6)
					SoC: 1 (3)
Other	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported	Unspecified heart disease	Hyperlipi- daemia
				Intervention: 571 (21)	Intervention 4 (12)
				SoC: 567 (21)	SoC: 3 (8)
					Hypothy- roidism

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Table 3. Overview of included studies (Continued)

Intervention: 4 (12)

SoC: 3 (8)

	Concomitant medication	ons (n(%))			
Corticos- teroids	Intervention: 115 (21.6) Placebo: 126 (24.4)	5-day intervention: 33 (17) 10-day intervention: 29 (15) SoC: 38 (19)	Intervention: 60 (38) Placebo: 31 (40)	Intervention: 1310 (48) SoC: 1288 (48)	Not reported
нсо/со	Intervention: 184 (35) Placebo: 189 (37)	5-day intervention: 16 (8) 5-day intervention: 22 (11) SoC: 89 (45)	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
Lopinavir-ri- tonavir	Not reported	5-day intervention: 10 (5) 10-day intervention: 11 (6) SoC: 43 (22)	Intervention: 27 (17) Placebo: 31 (40)	Not reported	Not reported
MAB (inter- leukin 6)	Intervention: 23 (4.3) Placebo: 26 (5.0)	5-day intervention: 1 (1) 10-day intervention: 1 (1) SoC: 10 (5)	Not reported	Intervention: 133 (5) SoC: 143 (5)	Not reported
Azithromycin	Not reported	5-day intervention: 35 (18) 10-day intervention: 41 (21) SoC: 62 (31)	Not reported	Not reported	Not reported
Other	Antibiotics Intervention: 420 (79) Placebo: 443 (86) Vasopressors Intervention: 147 (28) Placebo: 195 (38) Other anti-inflamma- tory medications Intervention: 42 (8) Placebo: 37 (7) Other biologic thera- pies Intervention: 21 (4)	Not reported	Antibiotics Intervention: 121 (77) Placebo: 63 (81) Interferon al- fa-2b Intervention: 29 (18) Placebo: 15 (19)	Convalescent plasma Intervention: 52 (2) SoC: 58 (2) Interferon Intervention: 3 (0.1) SoC: 25 (1) Antiviral other than RDV Intervention: 65 (2) SoC: 152 (6)	Not reported

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Table 3. Overview of included studies (Continued)

Other putative SARS-CoV-2

medications

Intervention: 8 (2)

Placebo: 14 (3)

Other antiviral medications

Intervention: 10 (2)

Placebo: 8 (2)

^aMissing data at baseline (n/N): intervention: 8/541, placebo: 3/521.
BMI = body mass index
CAD = coronary artery disease
CKD = chronic kidney disease
CLD = chronic liver disease
COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
HCQ/CQ = hydroxychlorquine/chloroquine
IQR = interquartile range
MAB = monoclonal antibodies
NA = not available/not applicable
RDV = remdesivir
SD = standard deviation
SoC = standard of care
WHO = World Health Organization

	WHO 2020d	Description	Beigel 2020	Spinner 2020	Wang 2020	WHO Solidar-	Mahajan 20	21
				2020		ity Trial Con- sortium 2021	Day 1 to day 12	Day 12 t day 24
Ambulatory:	1	Asymptomatic	1	7	1	NA	NA	1
mild disease		Viral RNA detected						
	2	Symptomatic				NA	NA	_
		Independent				_		
	3	Symptomatic	2	-		NA	NA	
		Assistance needed						
Hospitalised:	NA	No oxygen or medical care	3	6	NA	No supple- – mental	NA	NA
moderate disease	4	No oxygen therapy	4	5	2	oxygen	3	2
	5	Oxygen by mask or nasal prongs	5	4	3	Supplemental	1	3
						oxygen		
Hospitalised:	6	Oxygen by NIV or high-flow	6	3	4	NA	2	4
severe dis- ease	7	Intubation and IMV	7	2	5	IMV	4	5
		pO ₂ /FiO ₂ ≥ 150 or						
		SpO ₂ /FiO ₂ ≥ 200						
	8	IMV and						
		pO ₂ /FiO ₂ < 150						
		(SpO ₂ /FiO ₂ < 200)						
		OR						
		vasopressors						

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.



Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review) Copyright © 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ECMO = extracorporeal membrane oxygenation

NIV = non-invasive mechanical ventilation

FiO₂ = fraction of inspired oxygen IMV = invasive mechanical ventilation

pO₂ = partial pressure of oxygen

NA = not applicable

RNA = ribonucleic acid SpO₂ = oxygen saturation •,**1**||1]•

Cochrane Library

Trusted evidence. Informed decisions. Better health.



Table 5. Narrative summary of outcomes of included studies

Beigel 2020		
Study outcomes (time point, definition)	Reported outcome data (R: remdesivir group, C: control group)	
All-cause mortality	1.Mortality at up to day 15, n/N (%); HR (95% CI)	
1. At up to day 15	• R: 35/541 (6.5) versus C: 61/521 (11.7); 0.55 (0.36 to 0.83)	
2. At up to day 29	2. Mortality at up to day 29: included in analysis (Analysis 1.1).	
3. Time-to-event	3. Mortality, time-to-event: included in analysis (Analysis 1.3).	
Clinical status with mean change in ordinal scale compared to baseline	Clinical status at day 15, n/N (%)	
	1. R: 157/541(29.0) versus C: 115/521 (22.1)	
• At day 15	2. R: 117/541 (21.6) versus C: 102/521 (19.6)	
• At day 29	3. R: 14/541 (2.6) versus C: 8/521(1.5)	
	4. R: 38/541 (7.0) versus C: 33/521 (6.3)	
8-category ordinal scale:	5. R: 58/541 (10.7) versus C: 60/521 (11.5)	
1. Not hospitalised and no limitations of activi-	6. R: 28/541 (5.2) versus C: 24/521 (4.6)	
ties	7. R: 95/541 (17.6) versus C: 121/521 (23.2)	
2. Not hospitalised, with limitation of activities, home oxygen requirement, or both	8. R: 34/541 (6.3) versus C: 58/521 (11.1)	
3. Hospitalised, not requiring supplemental oxygen and no longer requiring ongoing	Mean ordinal scale (SD) at day 15; mean change from baseline scale (SD) at day 15: R: 3.7 (2.5); -1.9 (2.1) versus C: 4.3 (2.6); -1.4 (2.3)	
medical care (used if hospitalisation was ex-	• • • • • • • • • • • •	
tended for infection control or other non-	1. Clinical status at day 29, n/N (%)	
medical reasons)	2. R: 247/541 (46.0) versus C: 190/521 (36.0)	
4. Hospitalised, not requiring supplemental	3. R: 107/541 (20.0) versus C: 100/521 (19.0)	
oxygen but requiring ongoing medical care	4. R: 3/541 (1.0) versus C: 4/521 (1.0)	
(related to COVID-19 or to other medical con- ditions)	5. R: 16/541 (3.0) versus C: 18/521 (3.0)	
5. Hospitalised, requiring any supplemental	6. R: 23/541 (4.0) versus C: 22/521 (4.0)	
oxygen	7. R: 3/541 (1.0) versus C: 10/521 (2.0)	
 Hospitalised, requiring non-invasive ventila- 	8. R: 30/541 (6.0) versus C: 45/521 (9.0)	
tion or use of high-flow oxygen devices	9. R: 58/541 (11.0) versus C: 76/521 (15.0)	
7. Hospitalised, receiving invasive mechanical ventilation or ECMO	Mean ordinal scale (SD) at day 29; mean change from baseline scale (SD) at day 29: R: 2.8 (2.5); –2.79 (2.3) versus C: 3.4 (2.7); –2.3 (2.6)	
8. Death	day 25. K. 2.6 (2.5), 2.15 (2.5) (C1545 C154 (2.1), 2.5 (2.6)	
Clinical improvement	Median time to clinical improvement, days (95% CI)	
• Time to improvement of 1 category and of 2	 a. Improvement of 1 category on ordinal scale * R: 7.0 (6.0 to 8.0) versus C: 9.0 (8.0 to 11.0) 	
categories from the baseline ordinal score	* Rate ratio: 1.23 (95% Cl 1.08 to 1.41)	
• Liberation from respiratory support: number	b. Improvement of 2 categories on ordinal scale	
of participants changing from category 5 to \leq	* R: 11.0 (10.0 to 13.0) versus C: 14.0 (13.0 to 15.0)	
4 (low-flow oxygen), number of participants	* Rate ratio: 1.29 (95% Cl 1.12 to 1.48)	
changing from category 6 to \leq 5 (NIV or high-	 Liberation from respiratory support at up to day 15, n/N (%) 	
flow oxygen), number of participants chang- ing from category 7 to ≤ 6 (IMV or ECMO) at up	a. Oxygen: R: 183/232 (78.9) versus C: 137/203 (67.5)	
to day 15	b. NIV or high-flow oxygen: R: 54/95 (56.8) versus C: 51/98 (52)	
• Duration to liberation from respiratory sup-	c. IMV or ECMO: R: 60/131 (45.8) versus C: 59/154 (38.3)	
port: number of days with supplemental oxy-	• Duration to liberation from respiratory support, median days (IQR); differ-	
gen, with non-invasive ventilation or high-	ence (95% Cl)	
flow oxygen, and with invasive ventilation or	a. Oxygen: R: 13 (5 to 28) versus C: 21 (8 to 28); -8.0 (-11.8 to -4.2)	
ECMO up to day 29, if these were being used at baseline	b. NIV or high-flow oxygen: R: 6 (3 to 18) versus C: 6 (3 to 16); 0 (–2.6 to 2.6)	

82

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



 Table 5. Narrative summary of outcomes of Odds ratio for improvement at day 15 Time to recovery, defined as the first day, during the 28 days after enrolment, on which a patient met the criteria for discharge (no need for supplemental oxygen or inpatient medical care) Time to discharge or National Early Warning Score of 2 or less (maintained for 24 hours), whichever occurred first 	 Included studies (Continued) Odds ratio for improvement at day 15 1.5 (95% Cl 1.2 to 1.9) Time to recovery, days (IQR) R: 10 (9 to 11) days versus C: 15 (13 to 18) days Time to discharge or National Early Warning Score ≤ 2 for 24 h, days (IQR) R: 8 (7 to 9) versus C: 12 (10 to 15) Rate ratio: 1.27 (95% Cl 1.10 to 1.46)
Clinical worsening	Initiation of respiratory support: Included in analysis (Analysis 1.5; Analysis 1.6;
Incidence of new oxygen use, of non-invasive ventilation or high-flow oxygen, and of invasive ventilation or ECMO	Analysis 1.7).
Duration of hospitalisation up to day 29.	Initial length of hospital stay, median days (IQR)
Patients rehospitalised	• R: 12 (6 to 28) versus C: 17 (18 to 28)
	Patients rehospitalised, per cent (95% CI); difference (95% CI)
	• R: 5 (3 to 7) versus C: 3 (2 to 5); 2 percentage points (0 to 4)
Safety outcomes	Safety outcomes: included in analysis (Analysis 1.9; Analysis 1.10; Analysis 1.11).
 Adverse events, any grade Adverse events grade 3 to 4 Serious adverse events 	
Mahajan 2021	
Study outcomes (time point, definition)	Reported outcome data
All-cause mortality	Death from day 12 to day 24, n/N (%)
• From day 12 to 24	• R: 5/34 (14.7) versus C: 3/36 (8.3)
Clinical status from day 12 to 24	Clinical status from day 12 to 24, n/N (%)
	1. R: 2/34 (5.9) versus C: 3/36 (8.3)
6-point ordinal scale	2. R: 0 versus C: 0
	3. R: 4/34 (11.8) versus C: 6/36 (16.7)
1 Did not require beeniteliseties	
 Did not require hospitalisation Hospitalised but did not require supplementation 	4. R: 19/34 (55.9) versus C: 22/36 (61.1)
 Did not require hospitalisation Hospitalised, but did not require supplemental oxygen 	
2. Hospitalised, but did not require supplemen-	4. R: 19/34 (55.9) versus C: 22/36 (61.1) 5. R: 4/34 (11.8) versus C: 2/36 (5.6)
2. Hospitalised, but did not require supplemen- tal oxygen	4. R: 19/34 (55.9) versus C: 22/36 (61.1) 5. R: 4/34 (11.8) versus C: 2/36 (5.6)
 Hospitalised, but did not require supplemental oxygen Hospitalised, required supplemental oxygen Required high-flow oxygen or non-in- 	4. R: 19/34 (55.9) versus C: 22/36 (61.1) 5. R: 4/34 (11.8) versus C: 2/36 (5.6)
 Hospitalised, but did not require supplemental oxygen Hospitalised, required supplemental oxygen Required high-flow oxygen or non-in-vasive ventilation Required or received mechanical ventilation 	4. R: 19/34 (55.9) versus C: 22/36 (61.1) 5. R: 4/34 (11.8) versus C: 2/36 (5.6)

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Table 5. Narrative summary of outcomes of included studies (Continued)

 Safety outcomes Nausea and vomiting Increase in liver enzymes (AST levels) Increase in liver enzymes (ALT levels) Increase in creatinine levels 	 Nausea and vomiting, n at baseline versus n after treatment R: 7 versus 3; C: 9 versus 2
	 2. Increase in liver enzymes (AST levels), at baseline versus after treatment R: 37.09 ± 11.4 versus 38.06 ± 10.9; C: 38.03 ± 12.2 versus 39.01 ± 11.2
	 3. Increase in liver enzymes (ALT levels), at baseline versus after treatment R: 38.94 ± 13.4 versus 39.01 ± 12.3; C: 35.19 ± 13.6 versus 36.21 ± 13.2
	 4. Increase in creatinine levels, at baseline versus after treatment R: 0.98 ± 0.13 versus 1.12 ± 0.15; C: 1.01 + 0.15 versus 1.56 ± 0.67

Spinner 2020

Study outcomes (time point, definition)	Reported outcome data
All-cause mortality	1. Mortality at up to day 11, n/N (%)
 At up to day 11 At up to day 28 Kaplan-Meier estimates at day 28 	• 10-day R: 2/193 (1) versus 5-day R: 0/191 (0) versus C: 4/200 (2)
	2. Mortality at up to day 28, n/N (%): included in analysis (Analysis 1.1)
	3. Kaplan-Meier estimates of all-cause mortality at day 28, % (95% CI)
	• 10-day R: 2 (0.0 to 3.6) versus 5-day R: 1 (0.0 to 2.6) versus C: 2 (0.1 to 4.1)
Clinical status at day 11 with difference in clinical status distribution and days 14, 28	Clinical status at day 11, n/N (%)
	1. 10-day R: 2/193 (1) versus 5-day R: 0/191 (0) versus C: 4/200 (2)
	2. 10-day R: 1/193 (1) versus 5-day R: 0/191 (0) versus C: 4/200 (2)
7-point ordinal scale:	3. 10-day R: 0/193 (0) versus 5-day R: 5/191 (3) versus C: 7/200 (4)
r-point orumai scale:	4. 10-day R: 12/193 (6) versus 5-day R: 7/191 (4) versus C: 11/200 (6)
1. Death	5. 10-day R: 44/193 (23) versus 5-day R: 38/191 (20) versus C: 46/200 (23)
2. Hospitalised, requiring invasive mechanical	6. 10-day R: 9/193 (5) versus 5-day R: 7/191 (4) versus C: 8/200 (4)
ventilation or ECMO	7. 10-day R: 125/193 (65) versus 5-day R: 134/191 (70) versus C: 120/200 (60)
3. Hospitalised, requiring non-invasive ventila- tion or high-flow oxygen	 Difference in clinical status distribution versus standard care, OR (95% CI * 10-day R: not reported; 5-day R: 1.65 (1.09 to 2.48)
4. Hospitalised, requiring low-flow supplemen-	
tal oxygen	Clinical status at day 14, n/N (%)
5. Hospitalised, not requiring supplemental	1. 10-day R: 2/193 (1) versus 5-day R: 1/191 (1) versus C: 4/200 (2)
oxygen but requiring ongoing medical care	2. 10-day R: 1/193 (1) versus 5-day R: 0/191 (0) versus C: 5/200 (3)
6. Hospitalised, not requiring supplemental oxygen or medical care	3. 10-day R: 0/193 (0) versus 5-day R: 4/191 (2) versus C: 4/200 (2)
	4. 10-day R: 4/193 (2) versus 5-day R: 5/191 (3) versus C: 8/200 (4)
7. Not hospitalised	5. 10-day R: 31/193 (16) versus 5-day R: 28/191 (15) versus C: 34/200 (17)
	6. 10-day R: 9/193 (5) versus 5-day R: 7/191 (4) versus C: 11/200 (6)
	7. 10-day R: 146/193 (76) versus 5-day R: 146/191 (76) versus C: 134/200 (67)
	Clinical status at day 28, n/N (%)
	1. 10-day R: 3/193 (2) versus 5-day R: 2/191 (1) versus C: 4/200 (2)
	2. 10-day R: 1/193 (1) versus 5-day R: 0/191 (0) versus C: 4/200 (2)
	3. 10-day R: 1/193 (1) versus 5-day R: 1/191 (1) versus C: 0/200 (0)
	4. 10-day R: 0/193 (0) versus 5-day R: 4/191 (2) versus C: 5/200 (3)
	5. 10-day R: 10/193 (5) versus 5-day R: 9/191 (5) versus C: 17/200 (9)
	6. 10-day R: 4/193 (2) versus 5-day R: 5/191 (3) versus C: 4/200 (2)
	7. 10-day R: 174/193 (90) versus 5-day R: 170/191 (89) versus C: 166/200 (83)

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Table 5. Narrative summary of outcomes of included studies (Continued)

Clinical improvement

- 1. Clinical improvement: at least 2 points from baseline on the 7-point ordinal scale at day 5, 7, 11, 14, 28
- 2. Difference in clinical improvement compared to standard care at day 11
- Time to clinical improvement: ≥ 1 point improvement from baseline on the 7-point ordinal scale
- Time to clinical improvement: ≥ 2 points improvement from baseline on the 7-point ordinal scale
- 5. Recovery: improvement from a baseline score of 2 to 5 to a score of 6 or 7 or from a baseline score of 6 to a score of 7 at day 5, 7, 11, 14, 28
- 6. Difference in recovery compared to standard care at day 11
- 7. Time to recovery
- 8. Time to modified recovery: improvement from a baseline score of 2 to 4 to a score of 5 to 7, improvement from a baseline score of 5 to a score of 6 to 7, or improvement from a baseline score of 6 to a score of 7
- Time to discontinuation of any oxygen support

- 1. Clinical improvement, n/N (%)
 - Day 5: 10-day R: 72/193 (37) versus 5-day R: 61/191 (32) versus C: 66/200 (33)
 - Day 7: 10-day R: 92/193 (48) versus 5-day R: 106/191 (56) versus C: 94/200 (47)
 - Day 11: 10-day R: 126/193 (65) versus 5-day R: 134/191 (70) versus C: 121/200 (61)
 - Day 14: 10-day R: 148/193 (77) versus 5-day R: 146/191 (76) versus C: 135/200 (68)
 - Day 28: 10-day R: 174/193 (90) versus 5-day R: 171/191 (90) versus C: 166/200 (83)
- 2. Difference in clinical improvement at day 11, % (95% Cl)
 - 10-day R: 4.8 (-5.0 to 14.4)
 - 5-day R: 9.7 (0.1 to 19.1)
- 3. Time to clinical improvement ≥ 1; median (25% to 75%), HR (95% Cl)
 10-day R: 7 (4 to 12); HR 1.10 (0.90 to 1.36)
 - 5-day R: 6 (4 to 9); HR 1.19 (0.97 to 1.47)
 - C: 7 (4 to 14)
- 4. Time to clinical improvement ≥ 2 points; median (25% to 75%), HR (95% CI)
 - 10-day R: 8 (4 to 14), HR 1.16 (0.93 to 1.43)
 - 5-day R: 6 (5 to 14), HR 1.15 (Cl 0.93 to 1.42)
- 5. Recovery, n/N (%)
 - Day 5: 10-day R: 74/193 (38) versus 5-day R: 67/191 (35) versus C: 71/200 (36)
 - Day 7: 10-day R: 94/193 (49) versus 5-day R: 114/191 (60) versus C: 101/200 (51)
 - Day 11: 10-day R: 132/193 (68) versus 5-day R: 141/191 (74) versus C: 128/200 (64)
 - Day 14: 10-day R: 153/193 (79) versus 5-day R: 153/191 (80) versus C: 145/200 (73)
 - Day 28: 10-day R: 178/193 (92) versus 5-day R: 175/191 (92) versus C: 170/200 (85)
- 6. Difference in recovery at day 11, % (95% CI)
 - 10-day R: 4.4 (-5.0 to 13.8)
 - 5-day R: 9.8 (0.3 to 19.0)
- 7. Time to recovery; median (25% to 75%), HR (95% CI)
 - 10-day R: 8 (4 to 13), HR 1.11 (0.90 to 1.37)
 - 5-day R: 6 (5 to 10); HR 1.18 (0.96 to 1.45)
 - C: 7 (4 to 15)
- 8. Time to modified recovery; median (25% to 75%), HR (95% CI)
 - 10-day R: 7 (4 to 17), HR 1.10 (0.90 to 1.36)
 - 5-day R: 6 (4 to 9), HR 1.19 (0.96 to 1.46)
 - C: 7 (4 to 14)
- 9. Time to room air; median (25% to 75%), HR (95% CI)
 - 10-day R: 4 (2 to 6), HR 1.93 (1.11 to 3.36)
 - 5-day R: 5 (3 to 7); HR 1.31 (0.79 to 2.18)
 - C: 6 (4 to 14)

Duration of hospitalisation Hospital discharges over time: reported in figures. Safety outcomes Safety outcomes: included in analysis (Analysis 1.9; Analysis 1.10; Analysis 1.11). • Adverse events, any grade * Adverse events grade 3 to 4

• Serious adverse events

Wang 2020

Copyright ${\ensuremath{{\odot}}}$ 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Table 5. Narrative summary of outcomes of included studies (Continued)

Study outcomes (time point, definition)	Reported outcome data
All-cause mortality	All-cause mortality
1. At up to day 28	1. At up to day 28 included in analysis (Analysis 1.1).
 Stratified by treatment duration: early treatment administration (≤ 10 days of symptom onset) versus late administration (> 10 days of symptom onset) 	2. All-cause mortality at up to day 28 by treatment duration included in analyses (Analysis 3.1).
Clinical status at day 7, 14, 28 with odds ra-	Clinical status at day 7, n/N (%)
tio (OR)	1. R: 4/154 (3) versus C: 2/77 (3)
	2. R: 21/154 (14) versus C: 16/77 (21)
6 catagony scalor	3. R: 87/154 (56) versus C: 43/77(56)
6-category scale:	4. R: 26/154 (17) versus C: 8/77 (10)
1. Discharge (alive)	5. R: 6/154 (4) versus C: 4/77 (5)
2. Hospital admission, not requiring supple-	6. R: 10/154 (6) versus C: 4/77(5)
mental oxygen	• OR (95% CI): 0.69 (0.41 to 1.17)
3. Hospital admission, requiring supplemental	Clinical status at day 14, n/N (%)
oxygen 4. Hospital admission, requiring high-flow	
nasal cannula or non-invasive mechanical	1. R: 39/153 (25) versus C: 18/78 (23)
ventilation	2. R: 21/153 (14) versus C: 10/78 (13)
5. Hospital admission, requiring ECMO or inva-	3. R: 61/153 (40) versus C: 28/78 (36)
sive mechanical ventilation	4. R: 13/153 (8) versus C: 8/78 (10)
6. Death	5. R: 4/153 (3) versus C: 7/78 (9)
	6. R: 15/153 (10) versus C: 7/78 (9)
	• OR (95% CI): 1.25 (0.76 to 2.04)
	Clinical status at day 28, n/N (%)
	1. R: 92/150 (61) versus C: 45/77 (58)
	2. R: 14/150 (9) versus C: 4/77 (5)
	3. R: 18/150 (12) versus C: 13/77 (17)
	4. R: 2/150 (1) versus C: 2/77 (3)
	5. R: 2/150 (1) versus C: 3/77 (4)
	6. R: 22/150 (15) versus C: 10/77 (13)
	• OR (95% CI): 1.15 (0.67 to 1.96)
Clinical improvement	Clinical Improvement
• 2-point reduction in patient's admission sta-	1. Clinical improvement rates, n/N (%); rate difference (95% CI)
tus on a 6-point ordinal scale, or live dis-	• Day 7: R: 4/158 (3) versus C: 2/78 (3); 0% (-4.3 to 4.2)
charge from the hospital, whichever came	• Day 14: R: 42/158 (27) versus C: 13/78 (23); 3.5% (-8.1 to 15.1)
first, at up to day 7, 14, 28	 Day 28: R: 103/158 (65) versus C: 45/78 (58); 7.5% (-5.7 to 20.7)
 Time to clinical improvement within 28 days after randomisation (2-point reduction in pa- tient's admission status on a 6-point ordi- nal scale, active discharge from the begainted 	 2. Time to clinical improvement, median days (IQR); HR (95% CI) • R: 21 (13 to 28) versus C: 23 (15 to 28); 1.23 (0.87 to 1.75)

Clinical worsening

whichever came first)

• Time to clinical deterioration, HR (95% CI): 0.95 (0.55 to 1.64)

• Time to clinical deterioration, defined as a 1category increase or death.

nal scale, or live discharge from the hospital,

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Duration of respiratory support 1. Duration of invasive mechanical ventilation 2. Duration of oxygen therapy	 Duration of invasive mechanical ventilation, days (IQR); difference (95% C R: 7 (4 to 16) versus C: 15.5 (6 to 21); -4 (-14 to 2) In survivors: R: 19 (5 to 42) versus C: 42 (17 to 46); 12 (-41 to 25) In non-survivors: R: 7 (2 to 11) versus C: 8(5 to 16); -2.5 (-11 to 3) Duration of oxygen support, days (IQR); difference (95% CI) R: 19 (11 to 30) versus C: 21 (14 to 30); -2 (-6 to 1)
 Duration of hospitalisation Duration of hospital stay Time from random group assignment to discharge 	 Median duration of hospitalisation, days (IQR); difference (95% CI) R: 25 (16 to 38) versus C: 24 (18 to 36); 0 (-4 to 4) Median time to discharge, days (IQR); difference (95% CI) R: 21 (12 to 31) versus C: 21 (13.5 to 28.5); 0 (-3 to 3)
 Viral clearance Undetectable viral RNA on the nasopharyngeal and oropharyngeal swab taken at baseline and day 3, 5, 7, 10, 14, 21, 28 Viral RNA load over time from baseline by quantitative PCR on the upper respiratory tract and lower respiratory tract and by duration of illness (≤ 10 days versus > 10 days) in the viral-positive population 	 Viral clearance at baseline and day 3, 7, 14 included in analysis (Analysis 1.8). Viral load over time reported in figures.
 Safety outcomes Adverse events, any grade Adverse events grade 3 to 4 Serious adverse events WHO Solidarity Trial Consortium 2021	Safety outcomes: included in analysis (Analysis 1.9; Analysis 1.10; Analysis 1.11
Study outcomes (time point, definition)	Reported outcome data
 All-cause mortality 1. At up to day 28 2. In-hospital mortality (i.e. death during the original hospitalisation; follow-up ceased at discharge), regardless of whether death occurred before or after day 28 3. Time-to-event 4. Cardiac death in hospital 	 All-cause mortality at up to day 28 included in analysis (Analysis 1.1). In-hospital mortality: included in analysis (Analysis 1.2); stratification by: a. gender; b. age: included (Analysis 2.1); c. prior days of hospitalisation; d. respiratory support at entry: included (Analysis 4.1); e. radiological record; f. pre-existingconditions, n/N; rate ratio (99% CI):

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)



Table 5. Narrative summary of outcomes of included studies (Continued)

• Initiation of mechanical ventilation (non-invasive and invasive ventilation) in participants not ventilated at entry

Duration of hospitalisation

Time to discharge reported in figures.

• Time to discharge alive and stratified by respiratory support at entry

Abbreviations

ALT = alanine transaminase AST = aspartate transaminase C = control CI = confidence interval ECMO = extracorporeal membrane oxygenation HR = hazard ratio IMV = invasive mechanical ventilation IQR = interquartile range NIV = non-invasive mechanical ventilation OR = odds ratio PCR = polymerase chain reaction R = remdesivir RNA = ribonucleic acid SD = standard deviation

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Search strategies

Cochrane COVID-19 Study Register

Search string: remdesivir* OR GS5734 OR "GS 5734"

Study characteristics:

"Intervention assignment": "Randomised" OR "Unclear"
 "Study type": "Interventional" AND "Study design": "Parallel/Crossover" OR "Unclear" OR "Other"

= 193 references

Web of Science Core Collection (Advanced search)

#1 TI=(remdesivir* OR GS5734 OR "GS 5734") OR AB=(remdesivir* OR GS5734 OR "GS 5734")

#2 TI=(COVID OR COVID19 OR "SARS-CoV-2" OR "SARS-CoV2" OR SARSCoV2 OR "SARSCoV-2" OR "SARS coronavirus 2" OR "2019 nCoV" OR "2019nCoV" OR "2019-novel CoV" OR "nCov 2019" OR "nCov 19" OR "severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2" OR "novel coronavirus disease" OR "novel corona virus disease" OR "corona virus disease 2019" OR "coronavirus disease 2019" OR "novel coronavirus pneumonia" OR "novel corona virus pneumonia" OR "severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2") OR AB=(COVID OR COVID19 OR "SARS-CoV-2" OR "S

#3 #1 AND #2

#4 TI=(random* OR placebo OR trial OR groups OR "phase 3" or "phase3" or p3 or "pIII") OR AB=(random* OR placebo OR trial OR groups OR "phase 3" or "phase3" or p3 or "pIII")

#5 #3 AND #4

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review) Copyright © 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



Indexes=SCI-EXPANDED, ESCI Timespan=1945-2021

= 377 references

WHO COVID-19 Global literature on coronavirus disease

(remdesivir* OR GS5734 OR "GS 5734") AND (random* OR placebo OR trial OR groups OR "phase 3" or "phase3" or p3 or "pIII")

without MEDLINE and PubMed = 352 references

HISTORY

Review first published: Issue 8, 2021

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

KA: methodological expertise, study selection, data extraction and assessment, conception and writing of the manuscript.

FG: clinical expertise, study selection, data extraction and assessment, conception and writing of the manuscript.

KD: methodological expertise, study selection, data extraction and assessment.

AM: clinical expertise, data extraction and assessment, writing of the manuscript.

VT: clinical expertise, study selection, data extraction and assessment, writing of the manuscript.

VP: methodological expertise and advice, data extraction and assessment, conception and writing of the manuscript.

MIM: Information Specialist, development of the search strategy, writing of the manuscript.

MS: clinical expertise and advice, writing and proofreading of the manuscript.

CB: methodological expertise and advice, data extraction and assessment, conception, writing and proofreading of the manuscript.

FF: clinical expertise and advice, data extraction and assessment, conception, writing and proofreading of the manuscript.

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

KA: is member of the CEOsys project funded by the Network of University Medicine (Nationales Forschungsnetzwerk der Universitätsmedizin (NUM)) by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research of Germany (Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung (BMBF)), grant number 01KX2021, paid to the institution.

FG: works as an Intensive Care Medicine Consultant and is member of the CEOsys project funded by the Network of University Medicine (Nationales Forschungsnetzwerk der Universitätsmedizin (NUM)) by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research of Germany (Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung (BMBF)), grant number 01KX2021, paid to the institution.

KD: is member of the CEOsys project funded by the Network of University Medicine (Nationales Forschungsnetzwerk der Universitätsmedizin (NUM)) by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research of Germany (Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung (BMBF)), grant number 01KX2021, paid to the institution.

AM: none known.

VT: works as an Intensive Care Medicine Consultant and is member of the CEOsys project (no direct funding).

VP: is member of the CEOsys project funded by the Network of University Medicine (Nationales Forschungsnetzwerk der Universitätsmedizin (NUM)) by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research of Germany (Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung (BMBF)), grant number 01KX2021, paid to the institution.

MIM: is member of the CEOsys project funded by the Network of University Medicine (Nationales Forschungsnetzwerk der Universitätsmedizin (NUM)) by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research of Germany (Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung (BMBF)), grant number 01KX2021, paid to the institution.

MS: has no known conflicts of interest to declare.

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



CB: none known.

FF: works as an Intensive Care Medicine Consultant and is member of the CEOsys project (no direct funding).

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

• University Hospital of Cologne, Germany

Cochrane Cancer, Department of Internal Medicine

• University Hospital RWTH Aachen, Germany

Department of Intensive Care Medicine

Charité – Universitätsmedizin Berlin, corporate member of Freie Universität Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Germany

Department of Infectious Diseases and Respiratory Medicine

• University Hospital Leipzig, Germany

Department of Anesthesiology and Intensive Care Medicine

External sources

• Federal Ministry of Education and Research, Germany

This review is part of the CEOsys project funded by the Network of University Medicine (Nationales Forschungsnetzwerk der Universitätsmedizin (NUM)) by the Federal Ministry of Education and Research of Germany (Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung (BMBF)), grant number 01KX2021.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

Types of outcome measures

We specified outcomes regarding effectiveness and safety of remdesivir for individuals with COVID-19 and either moderate to severe or mild to asymptomatic disease after a guideline consortium (CEOsys) that took place after protocol registration. This approach was implemented in all reviews of CEOsys. We created outcome categories and added/specified the following outcomes for hospitalised participants with moderate or severe COVID-19, as follows.

- All-cause mortality at day 28, day 60, time-to-event, and at hospital discharge.
- Clinical status, assessed by need for respiratory support with standardised scales (e.g. WHO Clinical Progression Scale (WHO 2020d), WHO Ordinal Scale for Clinical Improvement (WHO 2020d)) at day 28, day 60, and up to longest follow-up, including:
 - * improvement of clinical status:
 - ueaning or liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation in surviving participants;
 - ventilator-free days;
 - duration to liberation from invasive mechanical ventilation;
 - □ liberation from supplemental oxygen in surviving participants;
 - duration to liberation from supplemental oxygen.
 - * worsening of clinical status:
 - new need for mechanical ventilation;
 - $\hfill\square$ new need for invasive mechanical ventilation;
 - new need for non-invasive mechanical ventilation or high-flow oxygen;
 - new need for oxygen by mask or nasal prongs.
- Need for dialysis at up to 28 days.
- Quality of life, including fatigue and neurological status, assessed with standardised scales (e.g. WHOQOL-100) at up to 7 days, up to 30 days, and the longest follow-up available.
- Need for admission to intensive care unit (ICU).
- Duration of ICU length of stay, or time to discharge from ICU.
- Duration of hospitalisation, or time to discharge from hospital.
- Viral clearance, assessed with reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) test for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline and up to 3, 7, and 15 days.
- Serious adverse events, defined as number of participants with event.

Remdesivir for the treatment of COVID-19 (Review)

Copyright $\ensuremath{\mathbb S}$ 2021 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.



• Adverse events (any grade, grade 1 to 2, grade 3 to 4), defined as number of participants with event.

We combined three different types of advanced respiratory support (high-flow oxygen, non-invasive mechanical ventilation, and invasive mechanical ventilation) as one outcome measure with the term 'mechanical ventilation' for the following reasons.

- Their application in clinical routine usually gives indirect evidence about a clinically relevant worsening of organ functions in an individual patient.
- Their application is accompanied by a need for higher level of monitoring and care (e.g. admission to ICU).
- For the individual patient, the application of each of these advanced respiratory support devices means a relevant loss of independence and quality of life, compared to application of low-flow oxygen therapy or hospitalisation without any respiratory support.

Assessment of heterogeneity

We clarified our approach to exploring heterogeneity. We intended to conduct subgroups by type of respiratory support at baseline irrespective of the amount of statistical varaiation observed between the studies. We used sensitivity analysis rather than subgroup analysis to explore heterogeneity if the I square was over 80%.

Types of subgroup analyses

We expanded subgroup analysis, and additionally plan to conduct separate analysis if more data become available in the next updates of this review, for the following.

- Age of participants (divided into applicable age groups, e.g. 18 to 65 years, 65 to 79 years, 80 years and older).
- Pre-existing conditions (e.g. diabetes, respiratory disease, hypertension, immunosuppression, obesity, cardiac injury).
- Timing of first dose administration with illness onset.
- Severity of condition:
 - * no oxygen versus low-flow oxygen versus mechanical ventilation (including high-flow oxygen, non-invasive ventilation, invasive mechanical ventilation, and extracorporeal membrane oxygenation).
- Duration of remdesivir application:
 - * 5-day course of remdesivir versus 10-day course of remdesivir.

Although we contacted all study authors, especially in terms of detailed description of the extent of respiratory support (e.g. low- versus high-flow oxygen, non-invasive versus invasive mechanical ventilation), there remained differences in the reporting of severity of illness and incomplete data sets, which resulted in a relevant obstacle to the planned subgroup analysis.

Living systematic review considerations

Our Information Specialist (MIM) will provide us with new search records weekly, which two review authors will screen, extract, evaluate, and integrate following the guidance for Cochrane living systematic reviews (Cochrane LSR). We will manually check platform trials that were previously identified and listed as 'studies awaiting classification' for additional treatment arms. We will wait until the accumulating evidence changes our conclusions of the implications of research and practice before republishing the review. We will consider one or more of the following components to inform this decision.

- Findings that change the estimated effect of one or more prioritised outcomes.
- · Findings that change the credibility (e.g. GRADE rating) of the estimated effect of one or more prioritised outcomes.
- New settings, populations, interventions, comparisons, or outcomes studied.

In case of emerging policy relevance because of global controversies around the intervention, we will consider republishing an updated review even though our conclusions remain unchanged. We will review the review scope and methods approximately monthly, or more frequently if appropriate, in light of potential changes in COVID-19 research (e.g. when additional comparisons, interventions, subgroups or outcomes, or new review methods become available).

NOTES

Parts of the review's Methods section are adopted from templates of Cochrane Haematology and a similar protocol published by Piechotta 2020, and the corresponding review (Chai 2020).